2008

1	A bill to be entitled
2	An act relating to governmental reorganization;
3	transferring and reassigning divisions, functions, and
4	responsibilities, including records, personnel, property,
5	and unexpended balances of appropriations and other
6	resources from the Department of the Lottery, the
7	Department of Business and Professional Regulation, the
8	Department of Law Enforcement, and the Department of Legal
9	Affairs to the Department of Gaming Control; transferring
10	certain trust funds from the Department of Business and
11	Professional Regulation to the Department of Gaming
12	Control; amending s. 11.905, F.S.; requiring the review of
13	the Department of Gaming Control; amending s. 20.165,
14	F.S.; deleting the Division of Pari-mutuel Wagering within
15	the Department of Business and Professional Regulation;
16	repealing s. 20.317, F.S., relating to the Department of
17	the Lottery; creating s. 20.318, F.S.; creating the
18	Department of Gaming Control; establishing the Gaming
19	Commission as head of the Department of Gaming Control;
20	providing for membership; providing duties; providing
21	divisions and bureaus within the Department of Gaming
22	Control; requiring the department to provide advisory
23	opinions; providing that such opinions are binding to
24	certain persons; requiring the department to adopt rules
25	regarding advisory opinions; requiring the department to
26	serve as the state compliance agency; authorizing the
27	department to employ law enforcement officers; requiring
28	the department's law enforcement officers to meet certain
ľ	Page 1 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

29 qualifications; providing that such law enforcement 30 officers have certain authorities and powers; amending ss. 24.103, 24.104, 24.105, and 24.107, F.S.; conforming 31 provisions to changes made by the act; amending s. 24.108, 32 F.S.; renaming the Division of Security within the former 33 Department of the Lottery as the Division of Licensing and 34 35 Enforcement within the Department of Gaming Control; amending ss. 24.109, 24.111, 24.112, 24.113, 24.114, 36 37 24.115, 24.1153, 24.116, 24.117, 24.118, 24.119, 24.120, 24.121, 24.1215, 24.122, 24.123, 24.124, and 112.313, 38 F.S.; conforming provisions to changes made by the act; 39 amending s. 120.80, F.S.; deleting certain exceptions and 40 special requirements regarding hearings applicable to the 41 Department of Business and Professional Regulation; 42 creating certain exceptions and special requirements 43 44 regarding hearings within the Department of Gaming Control; amending s. 213.053, F.S.; authorizing the 45 Department of Revenue to share certain information with 46 47 the Division of the Lottery within the Department of Gaming Control; amending s. 215.20, F.S.; requiring that 48 trust funds within the Department of Gaming Control 49 contribute to the General Revenue Fund and deleting from 50 that requirement trust funds administered by the Division 51 of Pari-mutuel Wagering; amending s. 215.22, F.S.; 52 53 exempting trust funds administered by the Division of the 54 Lottery from certain appropriations; amending ss. 215.422, 287.045, F.S.; conforming provisions to changes made by 55 the act; amending s. 455.116, F.S.; removing a trust fund 56 Page 2 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

FLORIDA HOUS	E O F R E	EPRESE	NTATIVES
--------------	-----------	--------	----------

57	from the Department of Business and Professional
58	Regulation; amending s. 550.002, F.S.; providing
59	definitions; amending ss. 550.0115, 550.01215, 550.0235,
60	550.0251, 550.0351, 550.054, 550.0651, 550.0745, 550.0951,
61	550.09511, 550.09512, 550.09514, 550.09515, 550.105,
62	550.1155, 550.125, 550.135, 550.155, 550.1648, 550.175,
63	550.1815, 550.24055, 550.2415, 550.2614, 550.26165,
64	550.2625, 550.26352, 550.2704, 550.334, 550.3355,
65	550.3551, 550.3605, 550.3615, 550.375, 550.495, 550.505,
66	550.5251, 550.625, 550.6305, 550.6308, 550.70, 550.902,
67	and 550.907, F.S.; conforming provisions to changes made
68	by the act; amending s. 551.102, F.S.; revising
69	definitions; amending s. 551.103, 551.104, 551.1045,
70	551.105, 551.106, 551.107, 551.108, 551.109, 551.112,
71	551.114, 551.117, 551.118, 551.121, 551.122, and 551.123,
72	F.S.; conforming provisions to changes made by the act;
73	amending s. 616.09; transferring authority from the
74	Department of Legal Affairs to the Bureau of Prosecution
75	within the Division of Licensing and Enforcement of the
76	Department of Gaming Control to prosecute unauthorized
77	gambling; amending s. 616.241, F.S.; providing that the
78	Department of Gaming Control is responsible for
79	prohibiting unauthorized gambling at certain community and
80	local events; amending s. 849.086, F.S.; revising
81	definitions; conforming provisions to changes made by the
82	act; amending s. 849.094, F.S.; providing that the
83	prohibition on gambling does not apply to the Department
84	of Gaming Control rather than of the Department of
Į	Page 3 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Business and Professional Regulation; amending s. 849.161, 85 86 F.S.; providing that ch. 849, F.S., pertaining to 87 gambling, does not apply to certain truck stops having amusement games or machines; providing definitions; 88 requiring the department to adopt rules pertaining to 89 skill-based gaming; providing requirements for those 90 91 rules; requiring the department to conduct investigations necessary for fulfilling its responsibilities under ch. 92 93 849, F.S.; providing that the department and other law enforcement agencies have concurrent jurisdiction to 94 investigate criminal violations; authorizing the 95 department and local law enforcement agencies unrestricted 96 access to a licensee's facility for certain purposes; 97 authorizing the department to collect certain assessments 98 and to deny, revoke, or suspend a person's license under 99 100 certain circumstances; requiring a skill-based operator to pay a license fee; requiring the Division of Licensing and 101 Enforcement to evaluate the operator license fee and make 102 103 recommendations to the Legislature; providing the tax rate on revenues from skill-based machines; requiring the tax 104 105 to be paid to a Florida Gaming Trust Fund; requiring the licensee to remit a tax on skill-based machine revenues 106 and file a report; providing for penalties; authorizing 107 the Division of Licensing and Enforcement to require 108 109 operators to remit certain assessments by electronic funds transfer; amending s. 943.0311, F.S.; defining the 110 Department of Gaming Control as a state agency with regard 111 to domestic security; providing an effective date. 112

Page 4 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

113	
114	Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:
115	
116	Section 1. <u>Transfers</u>
117	(1) All of the statutory powers, duties and functions,
118	records, personnel, property, and unexpended balances of
119	appropriations, allocations, or other funds for the
120	administration of chapter 24, Florida Statutes, are transferred
121	by a type two transfer, as defined in s. 20.06(2), Florida
122	Statutes, from the Department of the Lottery to the Division of
123	the Lottery within the Department of Gaming Control.
124	(2) All of the statutory powers, duties and functions,
125	records, personnel, property, and unexpended balances of
126	appropriations, allocations, or other funds for the
127	administration of chapter 550, Florida Statutes, are transferred
128	by a type two transfer, as defined in s. 20.06(2), Florida
129	Statutes, from the Division of Pari-mutuel Wagering of the
130	Department of Business and Professional Regulation to the Bureau
131	of Pari-mutuel Wagering within the Division of Gambling
132	Oversight of the Department of Gaming Control.
133	(3) All of the statutory powers, duties and functions,
134	records, personnel, property, and unexpended balances of
135	appropriations, allocations, or other funds for the
136	administration of s. 849.086, Florida Statutes, are transferred
137	by a type two transfer, as defined in s. 20.06(2), Florida
138	Statutes, from the Division of Pari-mutuel Wagering of the
139	Department of Business and Professional Regulation to the Bureau

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATI	VES
-------------------------------	-----

2008

140	of Cardrooms within the Division of Gambling Oversight of the
141	Department of Gaming Control.
142	(4) All of the statutory powers, duties and functions,
143	records, personnel, property, and unexpended balances of
144	appropriations, allocations, or other funds for the
145	administration of chapter 551, Florida Statutes, are transferred
146	by a type two transfer, as defined in s. 20.06(2), Florida
147	Statutes, from the Division of Pari-mutuel Wagering of the
148	Department of Business and Professional Regulation to the Bureau
149	of Slot Machines within the Division of Gambling Oversight of
150	the Department of Gaming Control.
151	(5) All of the statutory powers, duties and functions,
152	records, personnel, property, and unexpended balances of
153	appropriations, allocations, or other funds of the Department of
154	Law Enforcement regarding the regulation of slot machine gaming
155	are transferred by a type two transfer, as defined in s.
156	20.06(2), Florida Statutes, to the Division of Licensing and
157	Enforcement of the Department of Gaming Control.
158	(6) All of the statutory powers, duties and functions,
159	records, personnel, property, and unexpended balances of
160	appropriations, allocations, or other funds of the Department of
161	Legal Affairs regarding:
162	(a) The regulation of slot machine licensing is
163	transferred by a type two transfer, as defined in s. 20.06(2),
164	Florida Statutes, to the Bureau of Slot Machines within the
165	Division of Gambling Oversight and the Division of Licensing and
166	Enforcement of the Department of Gaming Control.

Page 6 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES	F	L	0	R		D	А		Н	0	U	S	Е	0	F	F	2	Е	Р	R	Е	S	Е	Ν	Т	Α	Т	I	V	Е	S
----------------------------------	---	---	---	---	--	---	---	--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

167	(b) The prosecution of illegal gambling is transferred by
168	a type two transfer, as defined in s. 20.06(2), Florida
169	Statutes, to the Bureau of Prosecution of the Division of
170	Licensing and Enforcement of the Department of Gaming Control.
171	(7)(a) The following trust funds are transferred from the
172	Division of Pari-mutuel Wagering of the Department of Business
173	and Professional Regulation to the Bureau of Pari-mutuel
174	Wagering within the Division of Gambling Oversight of the
175	Department of Gaming Control:
176	1. Pari-mutuel Wagering Trust Fund.
177	2. Racing Scholarship Trust Fund.
178	(b) The Operating Trust Fund within the Department of the
179	Lottery is transferred to the Division of the Lottery within the
180	Department of Gaming Control.
181	Section 2. Paragraph (e) of subsection (3) of section
182	11.905, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
183	11.905 Schedule for reviewing state agencies and advisory
184	committeesThe following state agencies, including their
185	advisory committees, or the following advisory committees of
186	agencies shall be reviewed according to the following schedule:
187	(3) Reviewed by July 1, 2012:
188	(e) Department of <u>Gaming Control</u> the Lottery.
189	Section 3. Subsection (2) of section 20.165, Florida
190	Statutes, is amended to read:
191	20.165 Department of Business and Professional
192	RegulationThere is created a Department of Business and
193	Professional Regulation.
I	Page 7 of 23/

Page 7 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATI

194 (2)The following divisions of the Department of Business 195 and Professional Regulation are established: Division of Administration. 196 (a) 197 (b) Division of Alcoholic Beverages and Tobacco. 198 (C) Division of Certified Public Accounting. 199 The director of the division shall be appointed by the 1. 200 secretary of the department, subject to approval by a majority 201 of the Board of Accountancy. The offices of the division shall be located in 202 2. Gainesville. 203 Division of Florida Land Sales, Condominiums, and 204 (d) Mobile Homes. 205 Division of Hotels and Restaurants. 206 (e) 207 (f) Division of Pari mutuel Wagering. 208 (f) (g) Division of Professions. 209 (g) (h) Division of Real Estate. 210 The director of the division shall be appointed by the 1. 211 secretary of the department, subject to approval by a majority of the Florida Real Estate Commission. 212 The offices of the division shall be located in 2. . 213 214 Orlando. 215 (i) Division of Regulation. Division of Technology, Licensure, and Testing. 216 (j) Section 4. Section 20.317, Florida Statutes, is repealed. 217 Section 5. Section 20.318, Florida Statutes, is created to 218 219 read: 20.318 Department of Gaming Control.--There is created a 220 Department of Gaming Control. 221

Page 8 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIV

222 (1) GAMING COMMISSION. -- There is created the Gaming 223 Commission, composed of five members appointed by the Governor, 224 subject to confirmation by the Senate. The commission members 225 shall serve as agency head of the Department of Gaming Control. 226 The commission shall be responsible for hiring and firing the 227 executive director and general counsel. 228 (2) DIVISIONS. -- The Department of Gaming Control shall 229 consist of the following divisions: 230 (a) The Division of the Lottery. (b) The Division of Licensing and Enforcement, which shall 231 232 include the following bureaus. 233 The Bureau of Licensing. 1. 2. The Bureau of Revenue and Audit. 234 The Bureau of Investigation. 235 3. 236 4. The Bureau of Enforcement. 237 5. The Bureau of Prosecution. (c) The Division of Gambling Oversight, which shall 238 239 include the following bureaus: 240The Bureau of Pari-mutuel Wagering. 1. 241 2. The Bureau of Cardrooms. 242 The Bureau of Slot Machines. 3. 243 The Bureau of Charitable Gaming. 4. 244 5. The Bureau of Compulsive Gambling. 245 (3) ADVISORY OPINIONS. -- The department shall provide advisory opinions when requested by any law enforcement 246 official, state attorney, or entity licensed by the department 247 relating to any the application of state gaming laws with 248 249 respect to whether a particular act or device constitutes legal Page 9 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

250 or illegal gambling under state laws and administrative rules 251 adopted thereunder. A written record of all such opinions issued by the department, sequentially numbered, dated, and indexed by 252 253 subject matter shall be retained. Any such person or entity, 254 acting in good faith upon an advisory opinion that such person 255 or entity requested and received, is not subject to any criminal 256 penalty provided for under state law for illegal gambling. The 257 opinion, until amended or revoked, is binding on any person or 258 entity who sought the opinion or with reference to whom the 259 opinion was sought, unless material facts were omitted or 260 misstated in the request for the advisory opinion. The 261 department may adopt rules regarding the process for securing an 262 advisory opinion and may require in those rules the submission 263 of any potential gaming apparatus for testing by a licensed testing laboratory to prove or disproved its compliance with 264 265 state law before the issuance of an opinion by the department. (4) STATE COMPLIANCE AGENCY. -- The department shall serve 266 267 as the state compliance agency that is responsible for oversight 268 responsibilities under any tribal gaming compact entered into by 269 the state. 270 LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS. -- The department may employ (5) 271 sworn law enforcement officers within the Bureau of Enforcement 272 to enforce any criminal law, conduct any criminal investigation, 273 or enforce the provisions of any statute or any other laws of this state related to gambling or the state lottery. 274 275 (a) Each law enforcement officer shall meet the qualifications of law enforcement officers under s. 943.13 and 276 277 shall be certified as a law enforcement officer by the

Page 10 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

FLORIDA HOUS	E O F R E	EPRESE	NTATIVES
--------------	-----------	--------	----------

2008

278	Department of Law Enforcement under chapter 943. Upon
279	certification, each law enforcement officer is subject to and
280	shall have authority provided for law enforcement officers
281	generally in chapter 901 and shall have statewide jurisdiction.
282	Each officer shall also have arrest authority as provided for
283	state law enforcement officers in s. 901.15 and full law
284	enforcement powers granted to other peace officers of this
285	state, including the authority to make arrests, carry firearms,
286	serve court process, and seize contraband and the proceeds of
287	illegal activities.
288	(b) The department may also appoint part-time, reserve, or
289	auxiliary law enforcement officers under chapter 943.
290	(c) Each law enforcement officer of the department, upon
291	certification under s. 943.1395, has the same right and
292	authority to carry arms as do the sheriffs of this state.
293	(d) Each law enforcement officer in the state who is
294	certified pursuant to chapter 943 has the same authority as law
295	enforcement officers designated in this section to enforce the
296	laws of this state as described in this subsection.
297	Section 6. Section 24.103, Florida Statutes, is amended to
298	read:
299	24.103 DefinitionsAs used in this act:
300	(1) "Department" means the Department of <u>Gaming Control</u>
301	the Lottery.
302	(2) "Division" means the Division of the Lottery.
303	"Secretary" means the secretary of the department.
304	(3) "Person" means any individual, firm, association,
305	joint adventure, partnership, estate, trust, syndicate,
I	Page 11 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

306 fiduciary, corporation, or other group or combination and shall 307 include any agency or political subdivision of the state.

(4) "Major procurement" means a procurement for a contract 308 309 for the printing of tickets for use in any lottery game, 310 consultation services for the startup of the lottery, any goods or services involving the official recording for lottery game 311 312 play purposes of a player's selections in any lottery game involving player selections, any goods or services involving the 313 314 receiving of a player's selection directly from a player in any lottery game involving player selections, any goods or services 315 316 involving the drawing, determination, or generation of winners in any lottery game, the security report services provided for 317 in this act, or any goods and services relating to marketing and 318 promotion which exceed a value of \$25,000. 319

(5) "Retailer" means a person who sells lottery tickets on
 behalf of the <u>division</u> department pursuant to a contract.

(6) "Vendor" means a person who provides or proposes to provide goods or services to the <u>division</u> department, but does not include an employee of the <u>division</u> department, a retailer, or a state agency.

326

(7) "Commission" means the Gaming Commission.

327 Section 7. Section 24.104, Florida Statutes, is amended to 328 read:

329 24.104 <u>Division of the Lottery</u> Department; purpose.--The 330 purpose of the <u>division</u> department is to operate the state 331 lottery as authorized by s. 15, Art. X of the State Constitution 332 so as to maximize revenues in a manner consonant with the 333 dignity of the state and the welfare of its citizens.

Page 12 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

334 Section 8. Section 24.105, Florida Statutes, is amended to 335 read:

336 24.105 Powers and duties of <u>the division</u> department.--The 337 division department shall:

338 (1) Have the authority to sue or be sued in the corporate339 name of the department and to adopt a corporate seal and symbol.

340 (2) Supervise and administer the operation of the lottery
341 in accordance with the provisions of this act and rules adopted
342 pursuant thereto.

343 (3) For purposes of any investigation or proceeding
344 conducted by the <u>division</u> department, have the power to
345 administer oaths, require affidavits, take depositions, issue
346 subpoenas, and compel the attendance of witnesses and the
347 production of books, papers, documents, and other evidence.

Submit monthly and annual reports to the Governor, the 348 (4)Chief Financial Officer, the President of the Senate, and the 349 350 Speaker of the House of Representatives disclosing the total 351 lottery revenues, prize disbursements, and other expenses of the 352 division department during the preceding month. The annual report shall additionally describe the organizational structure 353 354 of the division department, including its hierarchical 355 structure, and shall identify the divisions and bureaus created 356 by the commission secretary and summarize the divisions' 357 departmental functions performed by each.

358

(5) Adopt by rule a system of internal audits.

(6) Maintain weekly or more frequent records of lotterytransactions, including the distribution of tickets to

Page 13 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

361 retailers, revenues received, claims for prizes, prizes paid,
362 and other financial transactions of the <u>division</u> department.

(7) Make a continuing study of the lottery to ascertain any defects of this act or rules adopted thereunder which could result in abuses in the administration of the lottery; make a continuing study of the operation and the administration of similar laws in other states and of federal laws which may affect the lottery; and make a continuing study of the reaction of the public to existing and potential features of the lottery.

(8) Conduct such market research as is necessary or
appropriate, which may include an analysis of the demographic
characteristics of the players of each lottery game and an
analysis of advertising, promotion, public relations,
incentives, and other aspects of communications.

375 (9) Adopt rules governing the establishment and operation376 of the state lottery, including:

377 (a) The type of lottery games to be conducted, except378 that:

1. <u>The No name of an elected official may not shall</u> appear on the ticket or play slip of any lottery game or on any prize or on any instrument used for the payment of prizes, unless such prize is in the form of a state warrant.

383 2. No Coins or currency <u>may not shall</u> be dispensed from
384 any electronic computer terminal or device used in any lottery
385 game.

386 3. Other than as provided in subparagraph 4., <u>a</u> no
387 terminal or device may not be used for any lottery game that is

Page 14 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

388 which may be operated solely by the player without the 389 assistance of the retailer.

The only player-activated machine that which may be 390 4. 391 used utilized is a machine that which dispenses instant lottery 392 game tickets following the insertion of a coin or currency by a 393 ticket purchaser. To be authorized a machine must: be under the 394 supervision and within the direct line of sight of the lottery 395 retailer to ensure that the machine is monitored and only 396 operated only by persons at least 18 years of age; be capable of being electronically deactivated by the retailer to prohibit use 397 398 by persons less than 18 years of age through the use of a lockout device that maintains the machine's deactivation for a 399 period of no less than 5 minutes; and be designed to prevent its 400 401 use or conversion for use in any manner other than the dispensing of instant lottery tickets. Authorized machines may 402 403 dispense change to players purchasing tickets but may not be 404 used utilized for paying the holders of winning tickets of any 405 kind. At least one clerk must be on duty at the lottery retailer 406 while the machine is in operation. However, at least two clerks must be on duty at any lottery location which has violated s. 407 408 24.1055.

409

(b) The sales price of tickets.

410

(c) The number and sizes of prizes.

(d) The method of selecting winning tickets. However, if a
lottery game involves a drawing, the drawing shall be public and
witnessed by an accountant employed by an independent certified
public accounting firm. The equipment used in the drawing shall
be inspected before and after the drawing.

Page 15 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

416 The manner of payment of prizes to holders of winning (e) 417 tickets.

The frequency of drawings or selections of winning 418 (f) 419 tickets.

420 The number and type of locations at which tickets may (q) 421 be purchased.

422

(h) The method to be used in selling tickets.

423

The manner and amount of compensation of retailers. 424 (j) Such other matters necessary or desirable for the 425 efficient or economical operation of the lottery or for the

426 convenience of the public.

(i)

Notwithstanding the provisions of chapter 286, have 427 (10)the authority to hold patents, copyrights, trademarks, and 428 429 service marks and enforce its rights with respect thereto. The 430 division department shall notify the Department of State in 431 writing whenever property rights by patent, copyright, or trademark are secured by the division department. 432

433 In the selection of games and method of selecting (11)434 winning tickets, be sensitive to the impact of the lottery upon the pari-mutuel industry and, accordingly, the division 435 436 department may use for any game the theme of horseracing, 437 dogracing, or jai alai and may allow a lottery game to be based upon a horserace, dograce, or jai alai activity so long as the 438 outcome of such lottery game is determined entirely by chance. 439

Determine by rule information relating to the 440 (12) (a) operation of the lottery which is confidential and exempt from 441 the provisions of s. 119.07(1) and s. 24(a), Art. I of the State 442 Constitution. Such information includes trade secrets; security 443 Page 16 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

444 measures, systems, or procedures; security reports; information 445 concerning bids or other contractual data, the disclosure of which would impair the efforts of the division department to 446 447 contract for goods or services on favorable terms; employee 448 personnel information unrelated to compensation, duties, 449 qualifications, or responsibilities; and information obtained by 450 the Division of Licensing and Enforcement Security pursuant to its investigations which is otherwise confidential. To be deemed 451 452 confidential, the information must be necessary to the security and integrity of the lottery. Confidential information may be 453 454 released to other governmental entities as needed in connection with the performance of their duties. The receiving governmental 455 entity shall retain the confidentiality of such information as 456 457 provided for in this subsection.

(b) Maintain the confidentiality of the street address and the telephone number of a winner, in that such information is confidential and exempt from the provisions of s. 119.07(1) and s. 24(a), Art. I of the State Constitution, unless the winner consents to the release of such information or as provided for in s. 24.115(4) or s. 409.2577.

464 Any information made confidential and exempt from the (C) 465 provisions of s. 119.07(1) under this subsection shall be disclosed to the Auditor General, to the Office of Program 466 Policy Analysis and Government Accountability, or to the 467 independent auditor selected under s. 24.123 upon such person's 468 469 request therefor. If the President of the Senate or the Speaker of the House of Representatives certifies that information made 470 confidential under this subsection is necessary for effecting 471 Page 17 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

472 legislative changes, the requested information shall be 473 disclosed to him or her, and he or she may disclose such 474 information to members of the Legislature and legislative staff 475 as necessary to effect such purpose.

476 Have the authority to perform any of the functions of (13)477 the Department of Management Services under chapter 255, chapter 478 273, chapter 281, chapter 283, or chapter 287, or any rules adopted under any such chapter, and may grant approvals provided 479 480 for under any such chapter or rules. If the division department 481 finds, by rule, that compliance with any such chapter would 482 impair or impede the effective or efficient operation of the lottery, the division department may adopt rules providing 483 alternative procurement procedures. Such alternative procedures 484 485 shall be designed to allow the division department to evaluate 486 competing proposals and select the proposal that provides the 487 greatest long-term benefit to the state with respect to the quality of the products or services, dependability and integrity 488 489 of the vendor, dependability of the vendor's products or 490 services, security, competence, timeliness, and maximization of gross revenues and net proceeds over the life of the contract. 491

492 Have the authority to acquire real property and make (14)493 improvements thereon. The title to such property shall be vested in the Board of Trustees of the Internal Improvement Trust Fund. 494 495 The board shall give the division department preference in leasing state-owned lands under the board's control and may not 496 497 exercise any jurisdiction over lands purchased or leased by the division department while such lands are actively used by the 498 division department. Actions of the division department under 499

Page 18 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

500 this subsection are exempt from the time limitations and 501 deadlines of chapter 253.

(15) Have the authority to charge fees to persons applying
for contracts as vendors or retailers, which fees are reasonably
calculated to cover the costs of investigations and other
activities related to the processing of the application.

506 (16) Enter into contracts for the purchase, lease, or
507 lease-purchase of such goods and services as are necessary for
508 the operation and promotion of the state lottery, including
509 assistance provided by any governmental agency.

(17) In accordance with the provisions of this act, enter
into contracts with retailers so as to provide adequate and
convenient availability of tickets to the public for each game.

(18) Have the authority to enter into agreements with other states for the operation and promotion of a multistate lottery if such agreements are in the best interest of the state lottery. The authority conferred by this subsection is not effective until 1 year after the first day of lottery ticket sales.

(19) Employ <u>a</u> division <u>director</u>, <u>bureau chiefs</u>, <u>directors</u>
and other staff as may be necessary to carry out the provisions
of this act; however:

(a) <u>A</u> No person <u>may not</u> shall be employed by the <u>division</u>
department who has been convicted of, or entered a plea of
guilty or nolo contendere to, a felony committed in the
preceding 10 years, regardless of adjudication, unless the
division department determines that:

Page 19 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

527 1. The person has been pardoned or his or her civil rights 528 have been restored; or

529 2. Subsequent to such conviction or entry of plea the 530 person has engaged in the kind of law-abiding commerce and good 531 citizenship that would reflect well upon the integrity of the 532 lottery.

533 (b) An No officer or employee of the division department 534 having decisionmaking authority may not shall participate in any 535 decision involving any vendor or retailer with whom the officer or employee has a financial interest. No Such officer or 536 537 employee may not participate in any decision involving any 538 vendor or retailer with whom the officer or employee has discussed employment opportunities without the approval of the 539 540 commission secretary or, if such person officer is a member of 541 the commission the secretary, without the approval of the 542 Governor. Any officer or employee of the division department 543 shall notify the commission secretary of any such discussion or, 544 if such person is a member of the commission officer is the 545 secretary, he or she shall notify the Governor. A violation of 546 this paragraph is punishable in accordance with s. 112.317.

547 An No officer or employee of the division department (C) 548 who leaves the employ of the department may not shall represent 549 any vendor or retailer before the division department regarding any specific matter in which the officer or employee was 550 involved while employed by the division department, for a period 551 of 1 year following cessation of employment with the division 552 department. A violation of this paragraph is punishable in 553 554 accordance with s. 112.317.

Page 20 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

555 (d) The division department shall establish and maintain a 556 personnel program for its employees, including a personnel 557 classification and pay plan which may provide any or all of the benefits provided in the Senior Management Service or Selected 558 559 Exempt Service. Each officer or employee of the division 560 department shall be a member of the Florida Retirement System. 561 The retirement class of each officer or employee shall be the 562 same as other persons performing comparable functions for other 563 agencies. Employees of the division department shall serve at the pleasure of the commission secretary and shall be subject to 564 suspension, dismissal, reduction in pay, demotion, transfer, or 565 566 other personnel action at the discretion of the commission 567 secretary. Such personnel actions are exempt from the provisions 568 of chapter 120. All employees of the division department are 569 exempt from the Career Service System provided in chapter 110 570 and, notwithstanding the provisions of s. 110.205(5), are not 571 included in either the Senior Management Service or the Selected 572 Exempt Service. However, all employees of the division 573 department are subject to all standards of conduct adopted by 574 rule for career service and senior management employees pursuant 575 to chapter 110. In the event of a conflict between standards of 576 conduct applicable to employees of the Department of Gaming 577 Control the Lottery the more restrictive standard shall apply. Interpretations as to the more restrictive standard may be 578 provided by the Commission on Ethics upon request of an advisory 579 opinion pursuant to s. 112.322(3)(a), for purposes of this 580 581 subsection the opinion shall be considered final action.

Page 21 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

582 (20) Adopt by rule a code of ethics for officers and
583 employees of the <u>division</u> department which supplements the
584 standards of conduct for public officers and employees imposed
585 by law.

586 Section 9. Section 24.107, Florida Statutes, is amended to 587 read:

588

24.107 Advertising and promotion of lottery games.--

(1) The Legislature recognizes the need for extensive and effective advertising and promotion of lottery games. It is the intent of the Legislature that such advertising and promotion be consistent with the dignity and integrity of the state. In advertising the value of a prize that will be paid over a period of years, the <u>division</u> department may refer to the sum of all prize payments over the period.

596 (2) The <u>division</u> department may act as a retailer and may
597 conduct promotions <u>that</u> which involve the dispensing of lottery
598 tickets free of charge.

599 Section 10. Section 24.108, Florida Statutes, is amended 600 to read:

601 24.108 Division of <u>Licensing and Enforcement</u> Security;
 602 duties; security report.--

(1) The <u>commission</u> secretary shall appoint a director of
the Division of <u>Licensing and Enforcement</u> Security who is
qualified by training and experience in law enforcement or
security to supervise, direct, coordinate, and administer all
activities of the division.

608 (2) The director and all investigators employed by the
 609 division shall meet the requirements for employment and
 Page 22 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

610 appointment provided by s. 943.13 and shall satisfy the 611 requirements for certification established by the Criminal Justice Standards and Training Commission pursuant to chapter 612 943. The director and such investigators shall be designated law 613 614 enforcement officers and shall have the power to investigate and 615 arrest for any alleged violation of this act or any rule adopted 616 pursuant thereto, or any law of this state. Such law enforcement 617 officers may enter upon any premises in which lottery tickets 618 are sold, manufactured, printed, or stored within the state for the performance of their lawful duties and may take with them 619 620 any necessary equipment, and such entry does shall not constitute a trespass. In any instance in which there is reason 621 to believe that a violation has occurred, such officers have the 622 623 authority, without warrant, to search and inspect any premises 624 where the violation is alleged to have occurred or is occurring. 625 Any such officer may, consistent with the United States and 626 Florida Constitutions, seize or take possession of any papers, 627 records, tickets, currency, or other items related to any 628 alleged violation.

629 The Department of Law Enforcement shall, at the (3) 630 request of the Division of Licensing and Enforcement Security, 631 perform full criminal background investigations on all employees 632 of the Department of Gaming Control the Lottery at the level of the commission secretary, division director, or bureau chief and 633 at any level within the Division of Licensing and Enforcement 634 Security, including applicants for employment. The Department of 635 Gaming Control the Lottery shall reimburse the Department of Law 636 Enforcement for the actual costs of such investigations. 637

Page 23 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

638 (4) The Division of Licensing and Enforcement shall conduct such investigations of vendors, retailers, and employees 639 640 of the Division of the Lottery department, including applicants for contract or employment, as are necessary to ensure the 641 642 security and integrity of the operation of the state lottery. 643 The Division of the Lottery department may require persons 644 subject to such investigations to provide such information, including fingerprints, as is needed by the Department of Law 645 646 Enforcement for processing or as is otherwise necessary to facilitate access to state and federal criminal history 647 information. 648

649 (5) The Department of Law Enforcement shall provide assistance in obtaining criminal history information relevant to 650 651 investigations required for honest, secure, and exemplary lottery operations, and such other assistance as may be 652 653 requested by the commission secretary and agreed to by the 654 executive director of the Department of Law Enforcement. Any 655 other state agency, including the Department of Business and 656 Professional Regulation and the Department of Revenue, shall, 657 upon request, provide the Department of Gaming Control the 658 Lottery with any information relevant to any investigation 659 conducted pursuant to this act. The Department of Gaming Control 660 the Lottery shall maintain the confidentiality of any confidential information it receives from any other agency. The 661 Department of Gaming Control the Lottery shall reimburse any 662 agency for the actual cost of providing any assistance pursuant 663 to this subsection. 664

Page 24 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

(6) The Division <u>of Licensing and Enforcement</u> shall
 monitor ticket validation and lottery drawings.

667 (7) (a) After the first full year of sales of tickets to the public, or sooner if the commission secretary deems 668 669 necessary, the <u>Division</u> of the Lottery department shall engage 670 an independent firm experienced in security procedures, 671 including, but not limited to, computer security and systems security, to conduct a comprehensive study and evaluation of all 672 673 aspects of security in the operation of the Division of the 674 Lottery department.

The portion of the security report containing the 675 (b) 676 overall evaluation of the Division of the Lottery department in terms of each aspect of security shall be presented to the 677 678 Governor, the President of the Senate, and the Speaker of the House of Representatives. The portion of the security report 679 680 containing specific recommendations shall be confidential and 681 shall be presented only to the commission secretary, the 682 Governor, and the Auditor General; however, upon certification 683 that such information is necessary for the purpose of effecting legislative changes, such information shall be disclosed to the 684 685 President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of 686 Representatives, who may disclose such information to members of 687 the Legislature and legislative staff as necessary to effect such purpose. However, any person who receives a copy of such 688 information or other information which is confidential pursuant 689 to this act or rule of the Division of the Lottery department 690 shall maintain its confidentiality. The confidential portion of 691

Page 25 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

692 the report is exempt from the provisions of s. 119.07(1) and s.693 24(a), Art. I of the State Constitution.

(c) Thereafter, similar studies of security shall be
conducted as the <u>Division of the Lottery</u> department deems
appropriate but at least once every 2 years.

697 Section 11. Section 24.109, Florida Statutes, is amended 698 to read:

699

24.109 Administrative procedure.--

700 (1)The division department may at any time adopt 701 emergency rules pursuant to s. 120.54. The Legislature finds 702 that such emergency rulemaking power is necessary for the 703 preservation of the rights and welfare of the people in order to provide additional funds to benefit the public. The Legislature 704 705 further finds that the unique nature of state lottery operations requires, from time to time, that the division department 706 707 respond as quickly as is practicable to changes in the 708 marketplace. Therefore, in adopting such emergency rules, the 709 division department need not make the findings required by s. 710 120.54(4)(a). Emergency rules adopted under this section are exempt from s. 120.54(4)(c) and shall remain in effect until 711 712 replaced by other emergency rules or by rules adopted under the 713 nonemergency rulemaking procedures of the Administrative 714 Procedure Act.

715 (2) The provisions of s. 120.57(3) apply to the <u>division's</u>
 716 department's contracting process, except that:

(a) A formal written protest of any decision, intendeddecision, or other action subject to protest shall be filed

Page 26 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

719 within 72 hours after receipt of notice of the decision,720 intended decision, or other action.

(b) In a competitive procurement protest, including the rejection of all bids, proposals, or replies, the administrative law judge <u>may shall</u> not substitute his or her procurement decision for the agency's procurement decision but shall review the intended agency action only to determine if the agency action is illegal, arbitrary, dishonest, or fraudulent.

727 (C) As an alternative to any provision in s. 120.57(3)(c), 728 the division department may proceed with the bid solicitation or 729 contract award process when the director secretary of the 730 division department sets forth in writing particular facts and circumstances that which require the continuance of the bid 731 732 solicitation process or the contract award process in order to avoid a substantial loss of funding to the state or to avoid 733 734 substantial disruption of the timetable for any scheduled 735 lottery game.

736 Section 12. Section 24.111, Florida Statutes, is amended737 to read:

738

24.111 Vendors; disclosure and contract requirements.--

739 The division department may enter into contracts for (1)740 the purchase, lease, or lease-purchase of such goods or services 741 as are necessary for effectuating the purposes of this act. The division department may not contract with any person or entity 742 for the total operation and administration of the state lottery 743 established by this act but may make procurements that which 744 integrate functions such as lottery game design, supply of goods 745 746 and services, and advertising. In all procurement decisions, the Page 27 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

747 division department shall take into account the particularly 748 sensitive nature of the state lottery and shall consider the competence, quality of product, experience, and timely 749 performance of the vendors in order to promote and ensure 750 751 security, honesty, fairness, and integrity in the operation and 752 administration of the lottery and the objective of raising net 753 revenues for the benefit of the public purpose described in this 754 act.

755 (2)The division department shall investigate the financial responsibility, security, and integrity of each vendor 756 757 with which it intends to negotiate a contract for major 758 procurement. Such investigation may include an investigation of the financial responsibility, security, and integrity of any or 759 760 all persons whose names and addresses are required to be 761 disclosed pursuant to paragraph (a). Any person who submits a 762 bid, proposal, or offer as part of a major procurement must, at 763 the time of submitting such bid, proposal, or offer, provide the 764 following:

(a) A disclosure of the vendor's name and address and, as
applicable, the name and address and any additional disclosures
necessary for an investigation of the financial responsibility,
security, and integrity of the following:

1. If the vendor is a corporation, the officers, directors, and each stockholder in such corporation; except that, in the case of owners of equity securities of a publicly traded corporation, only the names and addresses of those known to the corporation to own beneficially 5 percent or more of such securities need be disclosed.

Page 28 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

781

775 2. If the vendor is a trust, the trustee and all persons776 entitled to receive income or benefit from the trust.

3. If the vendor is an association, the members, officers,and directors.

4. If the vendor is a partnership or joint venture, all ofthe general partners, limited partners, or joint venturers.

782 If the vendor subcontracts any substantial portion of the work 783 to be performed to a subcontractor, the vendor shall disclose 784 all of the information required by this paragraph for the 785 subcontractor as if the subcontractor were itself a vendor.

(b) A disclosure of all the states and jurisdictions in
which the vendor does business and of the nature of that
business for each such state or jurisdiction.

(c) A disclosure of all the states and jurisdictions in
which the vendor has contracts to supply gaming goods or
services, including, but not limited to, lottery goods and
services, and of the nature of the goods or services involved
for each such state or jurisdiction.

794 A disclosure of all the states and jurisdictions in (d) 795 which the vendor has applied for, has sought renewal of, has 796 received, has been denied, has pending, or has had revoked a 797 gaming license or contract of any kind and of the disposition of such in each such state or jurisdiction. If any gaming license 798 or contract has been revoked or has not been renewed or any 799 gaming license or contract application has been either denied or 800 is pending and has remained pending for more than 6 months, all 801

Page 29 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

817

802 of the facts and circumstances underlying this failure to803 receive such a license must be disclosed.

804 (e) A disclosure of the details of any conviction or
805 judgment of a state or federal court of the vendor of any felony
806 or any other criminal offense other than a traffic violation.

807 (f) A disclosure of the details of any bankruptcy,
808 insolvency, reorganization, or any pending litigation of the
809 vendor.

810 (g) Such additional disclosures and information as the 811 <u>division</u> department may determine to be appropriate for the 812 procurement involved.

813 (h) The division department shall lease all instant ticket
814 vending machines.

815 (i) The <u>division shall</u> department will require a
816 performance bond for the duration of the contract.

818 The division may department shall not contract with any vendor 819 who fails to make the disclosures required by this subsection, and any contract with a vendor who has failed to make the 820 required disclosures is shall be unenforceable. Any contract 821 822 with any vendor who does not comply with such requirements for 823 periodically updating such disclosures during the tenure of such 824 contract as may be specified in such contract may be terminated 825 by the division department. This subsection shall be construed broadly and liberally to achieve the ends of full disclosure of 826 all information necessary to allow for a full and complete 827 828 evaluation by the division department of the competence,

Page 30 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

829 integrity, background, and character of vendors for major 830 procurements.

(3) The <u>division</u> department may require disclosure of the
information required by subsection (2) from any vendor if the
<u>division</u> department finds that such disclosure is necessary to
protect the dignity and integrity of the lottery and in the best
interests of the state.

836 The division may not enter into a No contract for a (4)837 major procurement with any vendor shall be entered into if that vendor, or any of the vendor's officers, directors, trustees, 838 839 partners, or joint venturers whose names and addresses are required to be disclosed pursuant to paragraph (2)(a), has been 840 convicted of, or entered a plea of quilty or nolo contendere to, 841 842 a felony committed in the preceding 10 years, regardless of adjudication, unless the division department determines that: 843

(a) The vendor or such individual has been pardoned or the
vendor's or such individual's civil rights have been restored;

(b) Subsequent to such conviction or entry of plea the
vendor or such individual has engaged in the kind of law-abiding
commerce and good citizenship that would reflect well upon the
integrity of the lottery; or

(c) If the vendor is not an individual, such vendor has
terminated its relationship with the individual whose actions
directly contributed to the vendor's conviction or entry of
plea.

(5) Each vendor in a major procurement in excess of \$25,000, and any other vendor if the <u>division</u> department deems it necessary to protect the state's financial interest, shall, Page 31 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

857 at the time of executing the contract with the division 858 department, post an appropriate bond with the division 859 department in an amount determined by the division department to 860 be adequate to protect the state's interests, but not higher 861 than the full amount estimated to be paid annually to the vendor 862 under the contract. In lieu of the bond, a vendor may, to assure 863 the faithful performance of its obligations, file with the division department an irrevocable letter of credit acceptable 864 865 to the division department in an amount determined by the 866 division department to be adequate to protect the state's 867 interests or deposit and maintain with the Chief Financial 868 Officer securities that are interest bearing or accruing and that, with the exception of those specified in paragraphs (a) 869 870 and (b), are rated in one of the four highest classifications by an established nationally recognized investment rating service. 871 872 Securities eligible under this subsection shall be limited to:

(a) Certificates of deposit issued by solvent banks or
savings associations organized and existing under the laws of
this state or under the laws of the United States and having
their principal place of business in this state.

(b) United States bonds, notes, and bills for which the
full faith and credit of the government of the United States is
pledged for the payment of principal and interest.

(c) General obligation bonds and notes of any politicalsubdivision of the state.

(d) Corporate bonds of any corporation that is not anaffiliate or subsidiary of the depositor.

884

Page 32 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Such securities shall be held in trust and shall have at all times a market value at least equal to an amount determined by the department to be adequate to protect the state's interests, which amount shall not be set higher than the full amount estimated to be paid annually to the vendor under contract.

(6) Every contract in excess of \$25,000 entered into by
the <u>division</u> department pursuant to this section shall contain a
provision for payment of liquidated damages to the <u>division</u>
department for any breach of contract by the vendor. The
<u>division</u> department may require a liquidated damages provision
in any contract if the <u>division</u> department deems it necessary to
protect the state's financial interest.

897 (7) Each vendor <u>must</u> shall be qualified to do business in
898 this state and shall file appropriate tax returns as provided by
899 the laws of this state, and all contracts shall be governed by
900 the laws of this state.

901 Section 13. Section 24.112, Florida Statutes, is amended 902 to read:

903

24.112 Retailers of lottery tickets.--

904 (1) The <u>division</u> department shall <u>adopt</u> promulgate rules
905 specifying the terms and conditions for contracting with
906 retailers who will best serve the public interest and promote
907 the sale of lottery tickets.

908 (2) In the selection of retailers, the <u>division</u> department
909 shall consider factors such as financial responsibility,
910 integrity, reputation, accessibility of the place of business or
911 activity to the public, security of the premises, the
912 sufficiency of existing retailers to serve the public

Page 33 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

913 convenience, and the projected volume of the sales for the 914 lottery game involved. In the consideration of these factors, 915 the division department may require the information it deems necessary of any person applying for authority to act as a 916 917 retailer. However, the division department may not establish a 918 limitation upon the number of retailers and shall make every 919 effort to allow small business participation as retailers. It is the intent of the Legislature that retailer selections be based 920 921 on business considerations and the public convenience and that retailers be selected without regard to political affiliation. 922 923 (3) The division may department shall not contract with any person as a retailer who: 924 925 Is less than 18 years of age. (a) 926 (b) Is engaged exclusively in the business of selling 927 lottery tickets; however, this paragraph does shall not preclude 928 the division department from selling lottery tickets.

929 (c) Has been convicted of, or entered a plea of guilty or 930 nolo contendere to, a felony committed in the preceding 10 931 years, regardless of adjudication, unless the <u>division</u> 932 department determines that:

933 1. The person has been pardoned or the person's civil934 rights have been restored;

935 2. Subsequent to such conviction or entry of plea the 936 person has engaged in the kind of law-abiding commerce and good 937 citizenship that would reflect well upon the integrity of the 938 lottery; or

3. If the person is a firm, association, partnership,
trust, corporation, or other entity, the person has terminated
Page 34 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

941 its relationship with the individual whose actions directly942 contributed to the person's conviction or entry of plea.

943 (4) The <u>division</u> department shall issue a certificate of 944 authority to each person with whom it contracts as a retailer 945 for purposes of display pursuant to subsection (6). The issuance 946 of the certificate <u>does</u> shall not confer upon the retailer any 947 right apart from that specifically granted in the contract. The 948 authority to act as a retailer <u>is</u> shall not be assignable or 949 transferable.

950 (5) Any contract executed by the <u>division</u> department
951 pursuant to this section <u>must</u> shall specify the reasons for any
952 suspension or termination of the contract by the <u>division</u>
953 department, including, but not limited to:

954 (a) Commission of a violation of this act or rule adopted955 pursuant thereto.

(b) Failure to accurately account for lottery tickets,
 revenues, or prizes as required by the <u>division</u> department.

958 (c) Commission of any fraud, deceit, or misrepresentation.

959 (d) Insufficient sale of tickets.

960 (e) Conduct prejudicial to public confidence in the961 lottery.

962 (f) Any material change in any matter considered by the
 963 <u>division</u> department in executing the contract with the retailer.

964 (6) Every retailer shall post and keep conspicuously
965 displayed in a location on the premises accessible to the public
966 its certificate of authority and, with respect to each game, a
967 statement supplied by the <u>division</u> department of the estimated
968 odds of winning some prize for the game.

Page 35 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

969 (7) <u>A</u> No contract with a retailer <u>may not</u> shall authorize 970 the sale of lottery tickets at more than one location, and a 971 retailer may sell lottery tickets only at the location stated on 972 the certificate of authority.

973 (8) With respect to any retailer whose rental payments for 974 premises are contractually computed, in whole or in part, on the 975 basis of a percentage of retail sales, and where such 976 computation of retail sales is not explicitly defined to include 977 sales of tickets in a state-operated lottery, the compensation received by the retailer from the division department shall be 978 979 deemed to be the amount of the retail sale for the purposes of 980 such contractual compensation.

The division department may require every retailer 981 (9)(a) 982 to post an appropriate bond as determined by the division 983 department, using an insurance company acceptable to the 984 division department, in an amount not to exceed twice the 985 average lottery ticket sales of the retailer for the period 986 within which the retailer is required to remit lottery funds to 987 the division department. For the first 90 days of sales of a new 988 retailer, the amount of the bond may not exceed twice the 989 average estimated lottery ticket sales for the period within 990 which the retailer is required to remit lottery funds to the 991 division department. This paragraph does shall not apply to lottery tickets that which are prepaid by the retailer. 992

(b) In lieu of such bond, the <u>division</u> department may purchase blanket bonds covering all or selected retailers or may allow a retailer to deposit and maintain with the Chief Financial Officer securities that are interest bearing or

Page 36 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00
1013

997 accruing and that, with the exception of those specified in 998 subparagraphs 1. and 2., are rated in one of the four highest 999 classifications by an established nationally recognized 1000 investment rating service. Securities eligible under this 1001 paragraph shall be limited to:

1002 1. Certificates of deposit issued by solvent banks or 1003 savings associations organized and existing under the laws of 1004 this state or under the laws of the United States and having 1005 their principal place of business in this state.

1006 2. United States bonds, notes, and bills for which the
1007 full faith and credit of the government of the United States is
1008 pledged for the payment of principal and interest.

1009 3. General obligation bonds and notes of any political1010 subdivision of the state.

1011 4. Corporate bonds of any corporation that is not an1012 affiliate or subsidiary of the depositor.

Such securities shall be held in trust and shall have at all times a market value at least equal to an amount required by the division department.

(10) Every contract entered into by the <u>division</u> department pursuant to this section <u>must shall</u> contain a provision for payment of liquidated damages to the <u>division</u> department for any breach of contract by the retailer.

(11) The <u>division</u> department shall establish procedures by which each retailer shall account for all tickets sold by the retailer and account for all funds received by the retailer from such sales. The contract with each retailer <u>must</u> shall include Page 37 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

1025 provisions relating to the sale of tickets, payment of moneys to 1026 the <u>division</u> department, reports, service charges, and interest 1027 and penalties, if necessary, as the <u>division deems</u> department 1028 shall deem appropriate.

1029 (12) <u>A</u> No payment by a retailer to the <u>division</u> department
1030 for tickets <u>may not</u> shall be in cash. All such payments <u>must</u>
1031 shall be in the form of a check, bank draft, electronic fund
1032 transfer, or other financial instrument authorized by the
1033 <u>division director</u> secretary.

1034 Each retailer shall provide accessibility for (13) 1035 disabled persons on habitable grade levels. This subsection does not apply to a retail location that which has an entrance door 1036 1037 threshold more than 12 inches above ground level. As used in 1038 this subsection herein and for purposes of this subsection only, 1039 the term "accessibility for disabled persons on habitable grade 1040 levels" means that retailers shall provide ramps, platforms, aisles and pathway widths, turnaround areas, and parking spaces 1041 to the extent these are required for the retailer's premises by 1042 1043 the particular jurisdiction where the retailer is located. Accessibility shall be required to only one point of sale of 1044 1045 lottery tickets for each lottery retailer location. The 1046 requirements of this subsection shall be deemed to have been met if, in lieu of the foregoing, disabled persons can purchase 1047 tickets from the retail location by means of a drive-up window, 1048 1049 provided the hours of access at the drive-up window are not less 1050 than those provided at any other entrance at that lottery retailer location. Inspections for compliance with this 1051 subsection shall be performed by those enforcement authorities 1052 Page 38 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

responsible for enforcement pursuant to s. 553.80 in accordance with procedures established by those authorities. Those enforcement authorities shall provide to the <u>Division</u> Department of the Lottery a certification of noncompliance for any lottery retailer not meeting such requirements.

(14) The <u>division director</u> secretary may, after filing with the Department of State his or her manual signature certified by the <u>division director</u> secretary under oath, execute or cause to be executed contracts between the <u>division</u> department and retailers by means of engraving, imprinting, stamping, or other facsimile signature.

1064 Section 14. Section 24.113, Florida Statutes, is amended 1065 to read:

1066

24.113 Minority participation. --

1067 It is the intent of the Legislature that the division (1)1068 department encourage participation by minority business enterprises as defined in s. 288.703. Accordingly, 15 percent of 1069 1070 the retailers shall be minority business enterprises as defined 1071 in s. 288.703(2); however, no more than 35 percent of such retailers shall be owned by the same type of minority person, as 1072 1073 defined in s. 288.703(3). The division department is encouraged 1074 to meet the minority business enterprise procurement goals set forth in s. 287.09451 in the procurement of commodities, 1075 contractual services, construction, and architectural and 1076 engineering services. This section does shall not preclude or 1077 prohibit a minority person from competing for any other 1078 retailing or vending agreement awarded by the division 1079 1080 department.

Page 39 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

1081 (2) The <u>division shall</u> department is directed to undertake
1082 training programs and other educational activities to enable
1083 minority persons to compete for such contracts on an equal
1084 basis.

1085 Section 15. Section 24.114, Florida Statutes, is amended 1086 to read:

1087 24.114 Bank deposits and control of lottery 1088 transactions.--

1089 (1)All moneys received by each retailer from the operation of the state lottery, including, but not limited to, 1090 1091 all ticket sales, interest, gifts, and donations, less the amount retained as compensation for the sale of the tickets and 1092 the amount paid out as prizes, shall be remitted to the division 1093 1094 department or deposited in a qualified public depository, as 1095 defined in s. 280.02, as directed by the division department. 1096 The division is responsible department shall have the responsibility for all administrative functions related to the 1097 receipt of funds. The division department may also require each 1098 1099 retailer to file with the division department reports of the retailer's receipts and transactions in the sale of lottery 1100 1101 tickets in such form and containing such information as the division department may require. The division department may 1102 require any person, including a qualified public depository, to 1103 perform any function, activity, or service in connection with 1104 the operation of the lottery as it may deem advisable pursuant 1105 to this act and rules of the division department, and such 1106 functions, activities, or services shall constitute lawful 1107 functions, activities, and services of such person. 1108

Page 40 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

(2) The <u>division</u> department may require retailers to establish separate electronic funds transfer accounts for the purpose of receiving moneys from ticket sales, making payments to the <u>division</u> department, and receiving payments from the division department.

Each retailer is liable to the division department for 1114 (3) 1115 any and all tickets accepted or generated by any employee or representative of that retailer, and the tickets shall be deemed 1116 1117 to have been purchased by the retailer unless returned to the 1118 division department within the time and in the manner prescribed 1119 by the division department. All moneys received by retailers from the sale of lottery tickets, less the amount retained as 1120 compensation for the sale of tickets and the amount paid out as 1121 1122 prizes by the retailer, shall be held in trust prior to delivery 1123 to the division department or electronic transfer to the 1124 Operating Trust Fund.

1125 Section 16. Section 24.115, Florida Statutes, is amended 1126 to read:

1127

24.115 Payment of prizes.--

(1) The <u>division</u> department shall <u>adopt</u> promulgate rules to establish a system of verifying the validity of tickets claimed to win prizes and to effect payment of such prizes; however:

(a) The right of any person to a prize, other than a prize that is payable in installments over time, is not assignable. However, any prize, to the extent that it has not been assigned or encumbered pursuant to s. 24.1153, may be paid to the estate of a deceased prize winner or to a person designated pursuant to Page 41 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

1137 an appropriate court order. A prize that is payable in 1138 installments over time is assignable, but only pursuant to an 1139 appropriate court order as provided in s. 24.1153.

A No prize may not shall be paid to any person under 1140 (b) the age of 18 years unless the winning ticket was lawfully 1141 purchased and made a gift to the minor. In such case, the 1142 1143 division department shall direct payment to an adult member of the minor's family or the legal guardian of the minor as 1144 1145 custodian for the minor. The person named as custodian shall have the same powers and duties as prescribed for a custodian 1146 pursuant to chapter 710, the Florida Uniform Transfers to Minors 1147 Act. 1148

A No prize may not be paid arising from claimed 1149 (C) tickets that are stolen, counterfeit, altered, fraudulent, 1150 unissued, produced or issued in error, unreadable, not received 1151 1152 or not recorded by the division department by applicable deadlines, lacking in captions that confirm and agree with the 1153 lottery play symbols as appropriate to the lottery game 1154 1155 involved, or not in compliance with such additional specific rules and public or confidential validation and security tests 1156 of the division department appropriate to the particular lottery 1157 game involved. 1158

(d) <u>A</u> No particular prize in any lottery game may <u>not</u> be paid more than once, and in the event of a binding determination that more than one claimant is entitled to a particular prize, the sole remedy of such claimants is the award to each of them of an equal share in the prize.

Page 42 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

(e) For the convenience of the public, retailers may be authorized to pay winners amounts less than \$600 after performing validation procedures on their premises appropriate to the lottery game involved.

Holders of tickets shall have the right to claim 1168 (f) prizes for 180 days after the drawing or the end of the lottery 1169 1170 game or play in which the prize was won; except that with respect to any game in which the player may determine instantly 1171 1172 if he or she has won or lost, such right exists shall exist for 60 days after the end of the lottery game. If a valid claim is 1173 1174 not made for a prize within the applicable period, the prize constitutes shall constitute an unclaimed prize for purposes of 1175 subsection (2). 1176

(g) <u>A</u> No prize <u>may not</u> shall be paid upon a ticket purchased or sold in violation of this act or to any person who is prohibited from purchasing a lottery ticket pursuant to this act. Any such prize <u>constitutes</u> shall constitute an unclaimed prize for purposes of subsection (2).

(2) (a) Eighty percent of all unclaimed prize money shall be deposited in the Educational Enhancement Trust Fund consistent with the provisions of s. 24.121(2). Subject to appropriations provided in the General Appropriations Act, these funds may be used to match private contributions received under the postsecondary matching grant programs established in ss. 1011.32, 1011.85, 1011.94, and 1013.79.

(b) The remaining 20 percent of unclaimed prize money shall be added to the pool from which future prizes are to be awarded or used for special prize promotions.

Page 43 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1192 (3) The <u>division</u> department shall be discharged of all
1193 liability upon payment of a prize.

It is the responsibility of the appropriate state 1194 (4)1195 agency and of the judicial branch to identify to the division 1196 department, in the form and format prescribed by the division 1197 department, persons owing an outstanding debt to any state 1198 agency or owing child support collected through a court, including spousal support or alimony for the spouse or former 1199 1200 spouse of the obligor if the child support obligation is being 1201 enforced by the Department of Revenue. Prior to the payment of a 1202 prize of \$600 or more to any claimant having such an outstanding 1203 obligation, the division department shall transmit the amount of the debt to the agency claiming the debt and shall authorize 1204 1205 payment of the balance to the prize winner after deduction of the debt. If a prize winner owes multiple debts subject to 1206 1207 offset under this subsection and the prize is insufficient to 1208 cover all such debts, the amount of the prize shall be transmitted first to the agency claiming that past due child 1209 1210 support is owed. If a balance of lottery prize remains after payment of past due child support, the remaining lottery prize 1211 1212 amount shall be transmitted to other agencies claiming debts owed to the state, pro rata, based upon the ratio of the 1213 1214 individual debt to the remaining debt owed to the state.

1215 Section 17. Section 24.1153, Florida Statutes, is amended 1216 to read:

1217 24.1153 Assignment of prizes payable in installments.-1218 (1) The right of any person to receive payments under a
1219 prize that is paid in installments over time by the <u>division</u> Page 44 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

department may be voluntarily assigned, in whole or in part, if 1220 1221 the assignment is made to a person or entity designated pursuant to an order of a court of competent jurisdiction located in the 1222 judicial district where the assigning prize winner resides or 1223 1224 where the headquarters of the division department is located. A court may issue an order approving a voluntary assignment and 1225 1226 directing the division department to make prize payments in whole or in part to the designated assignee, if the court finds 1227 1228 that all of the following conditions have been met:

(a) The assignment is in writing, is executed by the
assignor, and is, by its terms, subject to the laws of this
state.

(b) The purchase price being paid for the payments being
assigned represents a present value of the payments being
assigned, discounted at an annual rate that does not exceed the
state's usury limit for loans.

1236 (c) The assignor provides a sworn affidavit attesting that1237 he or she:

1238 1. Is of sound mind, is in full command of his or her 1239 faculties, and is not acting under duress;

1240 2. Has been advised regarding the assignment by his or her 1241 own independent legal counsel, who is unrelated to and is not 1242 being compensated by the assignee or any of the assignee's 1243 affiliates, and has received independent financial or tax advice 1244 concerning the effects of the assignment from a lawyer or other 1245 professional who is unrelated to and is not being compensated by 1246 the assignee or any of the assignee's affiliates;

Page 45 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1247 3. Understands that he or she will not receive the prize1248 payments or portions thereof for the years assigned;

1249 4. Understands and agrees that with regard to the assigned 1250 payments the <u>division</u> department and its officials and employees 1251 will have no further liability or responsibility to make the 1252 assigned payments to him or her;

5. Has been provided with a one-page written disclosure statement setting forth, in bold type of not less than 14 points, the payments being assigned, by amounts and payment dates; the purchase price being paid; the rate of discount to present value, assuming daily compounding and funding on the contract date; and the amount, if any, of any origination or closing fees that will be charged to him or her; and

1260 6. Was advised in writing, at the time he or she signed 1261 the assignment contract, that he or she had the right to cancel 1262 the contract, without any further obligation, within 3 business 1263 days following the date on which the contract was signed.

(d) Written notice of the proposed assignment and any court hearing concerning the proposed assignment is provided to the <u>division's</u> department's counsel at least 10 days prior to any court hearing. The <u>division</u> department is not required to appear in or be named as a party to any such action seeking judicial confirmation of an assignment under this section, but may intervene as of right in any such proceeding.

1271 (2) A certified copy of a court order approving a
1272 voluntary assignment must be provided to the <u>division</u> department
1273 no later than 14 days before the date on which the payment is to
1274 be made.

Page 46 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1275 In accordance with the provisions of s. 24.115(4), a (3) 1276 voluntary assignment may not include or cover payments or portions of payments that are subject to offset on account of a 1277 1278 defaulted or delinquent child support obligation or on account 1279 of a debt owed to a state agency. Each court order issued under 1280 subsection (1) shall provide that any delinquent child support 1281 obligations of the assigning prize winner and any debts owed to a state agency by the assigning prize winner, as of the date of 1282 1283 the court order, shall be offset by the division department first against remaining payments or portions thereof due the 1284 1285 prize winner and then against payments due the assignee.

1286 (4) The <u>division</u> department, and its respective officials
1287 and employees, shall be discharged of all liability upon payment
1288 of an assigned prize under this section.

(5) The <u>division</u> department may establish a reasonable fee to defray any administrative expenses associated with assignments made under this section, including the cost to the <u>division</u> department of any processing fee that may be imposed by a private annuity provider. The fee amount shall reflect the direct and indirect costs associated with processing such assignments.

(6) If at any time the Internal Revenue Service or a court
of competent jurisdiction issues a determination letter, revenue
ruling, other public ruling of the Internal Revenue Service, or
published decision to any state lottery or prize winner of any
state lottery declaring that the voluntary assignment of prizes
will affect the federal income tax treatment of prize winners
who do not assign their prizes, the <u>director</u> secretary of the

Page 47 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1303 <u>division</u> department shall immediately file a copy of that 1304 letter, ruling, or published decision with the Secretary of 1305 State and the Office of the State Courts Administrator. A court 1306 may not issue an order authorizing a voluntary assignment under 1307 this section after the date any such ruling, letter, or 1308 published decision is filed.

Section 18. Section 24.116, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

1311

24.116 Unlawful purchase of lottery tickets; penalty.--

(1) <u>A</u> No person who is less than 18 years of age may <u>not</u>
purchase a lottery ticket; however, this <u>does</u> shall not prohibit
the purchase of a lottery ticket for the purpose of making a
gift to a minor.

1316 (2) <u>An</u> No officer or employee of the <u>division</u> department
1317 or any relative living in the same household with such officer
1318 or employee may <u>not</u> purchase a lottery ticket.

An No officer or employee of any vendor under contract 1319 (3) with the division department for a major procurement, relative 1320 1321 living in the same household with such officer or employee, or immediate supervisor of such officer or employee may not 1322 1323 purchase a lottery ticket if the officer or employee is involved in the direct provision of goods or services to the division 1324 department or has access to information made confidential by the 1325 1326 division department.

(4) Any person who violates this section <u>commits</u> is guilty
of a misdemeanor of the first degree, punishable as provided in
s. 775.082 or s. 775.083.

Page 48 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Section 19. Section 24.117, Florida Statutes, is amended

HB 1385

1330

1331 to read: Unlawful sale of lottery tickets; penalty. -- Any 1332 24.117 person who knowingly: 1333 Sells a state lottery ticket when not authorized by 1334 (1)1335 the division department or this act to engage in such sale; 1336 (2)Sells a state lottery ticket to a minor; or 1337 (3) Sells a state lottery ticket at any price other than 1338 that established by the division department; 1339 1340 commits is quilty of a misdemeanor of the first degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082 or s. 775.083. 1341 1342 Section 20. Subsections (1), (3), and (5) of section 1343 24.118, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 1344 24.118 Other prohibited acts; penalties.--1345 (1) UNLAWFUL EXTENSIONS OF CREDIT. -- Any retailer who extends credit or lends money to a person for the purchase of a 1346 lottery ticket commits is quilty of a misdemeanor of the second 1347 1348 degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082 or s. 775.083. This 1349 subsection does shall not be construed to prohibit the purchase 1350 of a lottery ticket through the use of a credit or charge card or other instrument issued by a bank, savings association, 1351 credit union, or charge card company or by a retailer pursuant 1352 to part II of chapter 520 if, provided that any such purchase 1353 1354 from a retailer is shall be in addition to the purchase of goods

1355 and services other than lottery tickets having a cost of no less 1356 than \$20.

1357

(3) COUNTERFEIT OR ALTERED TICKETS.--Any person who: Page 49 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES	F	L	0	R		D	Α	ł	Н	0	U	S	Е	0	F	R	Е	Р	R	Е	S	Е	Ν	Т	Α	Т		V	Е	S
----------------------------------	---	---	---	---	--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	---	---	---

1358 (a) Knowingly presents a counterfeit or altered state1359 lottery ticket;

(b) Knowingly transfers a counterfeit or altered statelottery ticket to another to present for payment;

(c) With intent to defraud, falsely makes, alters, forges,passes, or counterfeits a state lottery ticket; or

(d) Files with the <u>division</u> department a claim for payment
based upon facts alleged by the claimant which facts are untrue
and known by the claimant to be untrue when the claim is made;

1368 <u>commits</u> is guilty of a felony of the third degree, punishable as 1369 provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084.

1370

(5) UNLAWFUL REPRESENTATION. --

(a) Any person who uses point-of-sale materials issued by
the <u>division</u> department or otherwise holds himself or herself
out as a retailer without being authorized by the <u>division</u>
department to act as a retailer <u>commits</u> is guilty of a
misdemeanor of the first degree, punishable as provided in s.
775.082 or s. 775.083.

(b) Any person who without being authorized by the
<u>division</u> department in writing uses the term "Florida Lottery,"
"State Lottery," "Florida State Lottery," or any similar term in
the title or name of any charitable or commercial enterprise,
product, or service <u>commits</u> is guilty of a misdemeanor of the
first degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082 or s.
775.083.

1384 Section 21. Section 24.119, Florida Statutes, is amended 1385 to read:

Page 50 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

1386 24.119 Use of word "lottery" in corporate name.--The 1387 corporate name of a corporation <u>may shall</u> not contain the word 1388 "lottery" unless the <u>Division</u> Department of the Lottery approves 1389 such name in writing.

1390 Section 22. Section 24.120, Florida Statutes, is amended 1391 to read:

1392 24.120 Financial matters; Operating Trust Fund;1393 interagency cooperation.--

1394 (1)There is hereby created in the State Treasury an 1395 Operating Trust Fund to be administered in accordance with 1396 chapters 215 and 216 by the division department. All money received by the division department which remains after payment 1397 of prizes and initial compensation paid to retailers shall be 1398 1399 deposited into the Operating Trust Fund. All moneys in the trust fund are appropriated to the division department for the 1400 1401 purposes specified in this act.

Moneys available for the payment of prizes on a 1402 (2)deferred basis shall be invested by the State Board of 1403 1404 Administration in accordance with a trust agreement approved by the division director secretary and entered into between the 1405 1406 division department and the State Board of Administration in 1407 accordance with ss. 215.44-215.53. The investments authorized by this subsection shall be done in a manner designed to preserve 1408 capital and to ensure the integrity of the lottery disbursement 1409 system by eliminating the risk of payment of funds when due and 1410 to produce equal annual sums of money over the required term of 1411 the investments. 1412

Page 51 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1413 Any action required by law to be taken by the Chief (3) 1414 Financial Officer shall be taken within 2 business days after the division's department's request therefor. If the request for 1415 action is not approved or rejected within that time period, the 1416 request shall be deemed to be approved. The division department 1417 shall reimburse the Chief Financial Officer for any additional 1418 1419 costs involved in providing the level of service required by this subsection. 1420

(4) The <u>division</u> department shall cooperate with the Chief
Financial Officer, the Auditor General, and the Office of
Program Policy Analysis and Government Accountability by giving
employees designated by any of them access to facilities of the
<u>division</u> department for the purpose of efficient compliance with
their respective responsibilities.

(5) With respect to any reimbursement that the <u>division</u>
department is required to pay to any state agency, the <u>division</u>
department may enter into an agreement with a state agency under
which the <u>division</u> department shall pay to the state agency an
amount reasonably anticipated to cover the reimbursable expenses
in advance of the expenses being incurred.

(6) The Department of Management Services may authorize a
sales incentive program for employees of the <u>division</u> department
for the purpose of increasing the sales volume and distribution
of lottery tickets. Payments pursuant to the program <u>are shall</u>
not <u>be construed to be</u> lump-sum salary bonuses.

1438 Section 23. Subsections (1), (2), and (3) and paragraph 1439 (d) of subsection (5) of section 24.121, Florida Statutes, are 1440 amended to read:

Page 52 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

1441 24.121 Allocation of revenues and expenditure of funds for 1442 public education.--

Variable percentages of the gross revenue from the 1443 (1)sale of online and instant lottery tickets shall be returned to 1444 the public in the form of prizes paid by the division department 1445 or retailers as authorized by this act. The variable percentages 1446 1447 of gross revenue from the sale of online and instant lottery tickets returned to the public in the form of prizes shall be 1448 1449 established by the division department in a manner designed to 1450 maximize the amount of funds deposited under subsection (2).

1451 Each fiscal year, variable percentages of the gross (2)revenue from the sale of online and instant lottery tickets as 1452 determined by the division department consistent with subsection 1453 1454 (1), and other earned revenue, excluding application processing 1455 fees, shall be deposited in the Educational Enhancement Trust 1456 Fund, which is hereby created in the State Treasury to be administered by the Department of Education. The Division 1457 Department of the Lottery shall transfer moneys to the 1458 1459 Educational Enhancement Trust Fund at least once each quarter. Funds in the Educational Enhancement Trust Fund shall be used to 1460 1461 the benefit of public education in accordance with the provisions of this act. Notwithstanding any other provision of 1462 law, lottery revenues transferred to the Educational Enhancement 1463 Trust Fund shall be reserved as needed and used to meet the 1464 requirements of the documents authorizing the bonds issued by 1465 the state pursuant to s. 1013.68, s. 1013.70, or s. 1013.737 or 1466 distributed to school districts for the Classrooms First Program 1467 as provided in s. 1013.68. Such lottery revenues are hereby 1468 Page 53 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1469 pledged to the payment of debt service on bonds issued by the 1470 state pursuant to s. 1013.68, s. 1013.70, or s. 1013.737. Debt 1471 service payable on bonds issued by the state pursuant to s. 1472 1013.68, s. 1013.70, or s. 1013.737 shall be payable from, and 1473 is secured by a first lien on, the first lottery revenues transferred to the Educational Enhancement Trust Fund in each 1474 1475 fiscal year. Amounts distributable to school districts that 1476 request the issuance of bonds pursuant to s. 1013.68(3) are 1477 hereby pledged to such bonds pursuant to s. 11(d), Art. VII of the State Constitution. 1478

1479 The funds remaining in the Operating Trust Fund after (3) transfers to the Educational Enhancement Trust Fund shall be 1480 used for the payment of administrative expenses of the division 1481 1482 department. These expenses shall include all costs incurred in 1483 the operation and administration of the lottery and all costs 1484 resulting from any contracts entered into for the purchase or lease of goods or services required by the lottery, including, 1485 but not limited to: 1486

1487

(a) The compensation paid to retailers;

(b) The costs of supplies, materials, tickets, independent
audit services, independent studies, data transmission,
advertising, promotion, incentives, public relations,
communications, security, bonding for retailers, printing,
distribution of tickets, and reimbursing other governmental
entities for services provided to the lottery; and

1494 (c) The costs of any other goods and services necessary1495 for effectuating the purposes of this act.

1496

(5)

Page 54 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1497 No Funds may not shall be released for any purpose (d) 1498 from the Educational Enhancement Trust Fund to any school 1499 district in which one or more schools do not have an approved 1500 school improvement plan pursuant to s. 1001.42(16) or do not 1501 comply with school advisory council membership composition 1502 requirements pursuant to s. 1001.452(1). The Commissioner of 1503 Education shall withhold disbursements from the trust fund to 1504 any school district that fails to adopt the performance-based 1505 salary schedule required by s. 1012.22(1).

1506 Section 24. Section 24.1215, Florida Statutes, is amended 1507 to read:

1508 24.1215 Duty to inform public of lottery's significance to 1509 education.--The <u>Division</u> Department of the Lottery shall inform 1510 the public about the significance of lottery funding to the 1511 state's overall system of public education.

1512 Section 25. Section 24.122, Florida Statutes, is amended 1513 to read:

1514 24.122 Exemption from taxation; state preemption;1515 inapplicability of other laws.--

(1) This act <u>does</u> shall not be construed to authorize any
1517 lottery except the lottery operated by the <u>division</u> department
1518 pursuant to this act.

1519 (2) <u>A</u> No state or local tax <u>may not shall</u> be imposed upon
1520 any prize paid or payable under this act or upon the sale of any
1521 lottery ticket pursuant to this act.

(3) All matters relating to the operation of the state
lottery are preempted to the state, and <u>a</u> no county,
municipality, or other political subdivision of the state <u>may</u>

Page 55 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1525 <u>not</u> shall enact any ordinance relating to the operation of the 1526 lottery authorized by this act. However, this subsection <u>does</u> 1527 shall not prohibit a political subdivision of the state from 1528 requiring a retailer to obtain an occupational license for any 1529 business unrelated to the sale of lottery tickets.

1530 Any state or local law providing any penalty, (4)1531 disability, restriction, or prohibition for the possession, manufacture, transportation, distribution, advertising, or sale 1532 1533 of any lottery ticket, including chapter 849, does shall not apply to the tickets of the state lottery operated pursuant to 1534 1535 this act; and nor shall any such law does not apply to the 1536 possession of a ticket issued by any other government-operated lottery. In addition, activities of the division department 1537 1538 under this act are exempt from the provisions of:

1539

(a) Chapter 616, relating to public fairs and expositions.

1540

1546

(b) Chapter 946, relating to correctional work programs.

1541 (c) Chapter 282, relating to communications and data1542 processing.

(d) Section 110.131, relating to other personal services.
Section 26. Section 24.123, Florida Statutes, is amended
to read:

24.123 Annual audit of financial records and reports.--

(1) The Legislative Auditing Committee shall contract with a certified public accountant licensed pursuant to chapter 473 for an annual financial audit of the <u>division</u> department. The certified public accountant <u>may not</u> shall have <u>any</u> no financial interest in any vendor with whom the <u>division</u> department is under contract. The certified public accountant shall present an Page 56 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1553 audit report no later than 7 months after the end of the fiscal 1554 year and shall make recommendations to enhance the earning capability of the state lottery and to improve the efficiency of 1555 division department operations. The certified public accountant 1556 1557 shall also perform a study and evaluation of internal accounting 1558 controls and shall express an opinion on those controls in 1559 effect during the audit period. The cost of the annual financial audit shall be paid by the division department. 1560

(2) The Auditor General may at any time conduct an audit
of any phase of the operations of the state lottery and shall
receive a copy of the yearly independent financial audit and any
security report prepared pursuant to s. 24.108.

(3) A copy of any audit performed pursuant to this section
shall be submitted to the <u>commission</u>, the division director
secretary, the Governor, the President of the Senate, the
Speaker of the House of Representatives, and members of the
Legislative Auditing Committee.

1570 Section 27. Section 24.124, Florida Statutes, is amended 1571 to read:

1572 24.124 Responsibility for ticket accuracy; <u>division</u>
1573 department, retailer, and vendor liability.--

1574 (1) Purchasers of online games tickets shall be
1575 responsible for verifying the accuracy of their tickets,
1576 including the number or numbers printed on the tickets. In the
1577 event of an error, the ticket may be canceled and a replacement
1578 ticket issued pursuant to rules <u>adopted</u> promulgated by the
1579 Division Department of the Lottery.

Page 57 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

(2) Other than the issuance of a replacement ticket, there
<u>is shall be</u> no right or cause of action and no liability on the
part of the <u>division department</u>, retailer, vendor, or any other
person associated with selling an online games ticket, with
respect to errors or inaccuracies contained in the ticket,
including errors in the number or numbers printed on the ticket.

1586Section 28. Paragraph (a) of subsection (9) of section1587112.313, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

1588 112.313 Standards of conduct for public officers,1589 employees of agencies, and local government attorneys.--

1590 (9) POSTEMPLOYMENT RESTRICTIONS; STANDARDS OF CONDUCT FOR1591 LEGISLATORS AND LEGISLATIVE EMPLOYEES.--

(a)1. It is the intent of the Legislature to implement by
statute the provisions of s. 8(e), Art. II of the State
Constitution relating to legislators, statewide elected
officers, appointed state officers, and designated public
employees.

1597

1598

2. As used in this paragraph:

a. "Employee" means:

(I) Any person employed in the executive or legislative
branch of government holding a position in the Senior Management
Service as defined in s. 110.402 or any person holding a
position in the Selected Exempt Service as defined in s. 110.602
or any person having authority over policy or procurement
employed by the <u>Division</u> Department of the Lottery <u>within the</u>
<u>Department of Gaming Control</u>.

1606 (II) The Auditor General, the director of the Office of 1607 Program Policy Analysis and Government Accountability, the Page 58 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1608 Sergeant at Arms and Secretary of the Senate, and the Sergeant 1609 at Arms and Clerk of the House of Representatives.

1610 (III) The executive director of the Legislative Committee
1611 on Intergovernmental Relations and the executive director and
1612 deputy executive director of the Commission on Ethics.

An executive director, staff director, or deputy 1613 (IV)staff director of each joint committee, standing committee, or 1614 select committee of the Legislature; an executive director, 1615 1616 staff director, executive assistant, analyst, or attorney of the 1617 Office of the President of the Senate, the Office of the Speaker 1618 of the House of Representatives, the Senate Majority Party Office, Senate Minority Party Office, House Majority Party 1619 Office, or House Minority Party Office; or any person, hired on 1620 1621 a contractual basis, having the power normally conferred upon 1622 such persons, by whatever title.

(V) The Chancellor and Vice Chancellors of the State
University System; the general counsel to the Board of Governors
of the State University System; and the president, provost, vice
presidents, and deans of each state university.

(VI) Any person, including an other-personal-services
employee, having the power normally conferred upon the positions
referenced in this sub-subparagraph.

b. "Appointed state officer" means any member of an
appointive board, commission, committee, council, or authority
of the executive or legislative branch of state government whose
powers, jurisdiction, and authority are not solely advisory and
include the final determination or adjudication of any personal

Page 59 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1635 or property rights, duties, or obligations, other than those 1636 relative to its internal operations.

1637 c. "State agency" means an entity of the legislative,
1638 executive, or judicial branch of state government over which the
1639 Legislature exercises plenary budgetary and statutory control.

A No member of the Legislature, appointed state 1640 3. 1641 officer, or statewide elected officer may not shall personally represent another person or entity for compensation before the 1642 1643 government body or agency of which the individual was an officer 1644 or member for a period of 2 years following vacation of office. A No member of the Legislature may not shall personally 1645 represent another person or entity for compensation during his 1646 or her term of office before any state agency other than 1647 1648 judicial tribunals or in settlement negotiations after the 1649 filing of a lawsuit.

1650 4. An agency employee, including an agency employee who was employed on July 1, 2001, in a Career Service System 1651 position that was transferred to the Selected Exempt Service 1652 1653 System under chapter 2001-43, Laws of Florida, may not personally represent another person or entity for compensation 1654 1655 before the agency with which he or she was employed for a period 1656 of 2 years following vacation of position, unless employed by another agency of state government. 1657

1658 5. Any person violating this paragraph shall be subject to 1659 the penalties provided in s. 112.317 and a civil penalty of an 1660 amount equal to the compensation which the person receives for 1661 the prohibited conduct.

1662

6. This paragraph is not applicable to:

Page 60 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

1663 A person employed by the Legislature or other agency a. 1664 prior to July 1, 1989;

A person who was employed by the Legislature or other 1665 b. 1666 agency on July 1, 1989, whether or not the person was a defined 1667 employee on July 1, 1989;

1668 A person who was a defined employee of the State с. 1669 University System or the Public Service Commission who held such 1670 employment on December 31, 1994;

1671 d. A person who has reached normal retirement age as 1672 defined in s. 121.021(29), and who has retired under the 1673 provisions of chapter 121 by July 1, 1991; or

1674 Any appointed state officer whose term of office began e. before January 1, 1995, unless reappointed to that office on or 1675 1676 after January 1, 1995.

1677 Section 29. Subsection (4) of section 120.80, Florida Statutes, is amended, and subsection (18) is added to that 1678 1679 section, to read:

1680

120.80 Exceptions and special requirements; agencies.--1681 (4)DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION .--(a) Business regulation. The Division of Pari mutuel 1682 1683 Wagering is exempt from the hearing and notice requirements of 1684 ss. 120.569 and 120.57(1)(a), but only for stewards, judges, and 1685 boards of judges when the hearing is to be held for the purpose 1686 of the imposition of fines or suspensions as provided by rules 1687 of the Division of Pari mutuel Wagering, but not for revocations, and only upon violations of subparagraphs 1. 6. The 1688 Division of Pari-mutuel Wagering shall adopt rules establishing 1689

Page 61 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

FLOR	IDA	но	US	E	OF	RΕ	PR	ΕS	Е	ΝΤΛ	АТ	I V E	: S
------	-----	----	----	---	----	----	----	----	---	-----	----	-------	-----

1690 alternative procedures, including a hearing upon reasonable 1691 notice, for the following violations: 1. Horse riding, harness riding, greyhound interference, 1692 1693 and jai alai game actions in violation of chapter 550. 1694 Application and usage of drugs and medication to $\frac{2}{2}$ horses, greyhounds, and jai alai players in violation of chapter 1695 1696 550. 3. Maintaining or possessing any device which could be 1697 used for the injection or other infusion of a prohibited drug to 1698 horses, greyhounds, and jai alai players in violation of chapter 1699 550. 1700 1701 Suspensions under reciprocity agreements between the Division of Pari-mutuel Wagering and regulatory agencies of 1702 1703 other states. 1704 5. Assault or other crimes of violence on premises 1705 licensed for pari-mutuel wagering. 1706 6. Prearranging the outcome of any race or game. 1707 (b) Professional regulation. Notwithstanding s. 1708 120.57(1)(a), formal hearings may not be conducted by the Secretary of Business and Professional Regulation or a board or 1709 1710 member of a board within the Department of Business and 1711 Professional Regulation for matters relating to the regulation 1712 of professions, as defined by chapter 455. 1713 (18) DEPARTMENT OF GAMING CONTROL. -- The Bureau of Parimutuel Wagering within the Division of Gambling Oversight is 1714 1715 exempt from the hearing and notice requirements of ss. 120.569 and 120.57(1)(a), but only for stewards, judges, and boards of 1716 1717 judges when the hearing is to be held for the purpose of the Page 62 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESEN	↓ T A T I V E S	S
---------------------------	------------------------	---

2008

1718	imposition of fines or suspension as provided by rules of the
1719	Bureau of Pari-mutuel Wagering, but not for revocations, and
1720	only upon violations of paragraphs (a)-(f). The Bureau of Pari-
1721	mutuel Wagering shall adopt rules establishing alternative
1722	procedures, including a hearing upon reasonable notice, for the
1723	following violations:
1724	(a) Horse riding, harness riding, greyhound interference,
1725	and jai alai game actions in violation of chapter 550.
1726	(b) Application and usage of drugs and medication to
1727	horses, greyhounds, and jai alai players in violation of chapter
1728	550.
1729	(c) Maintaining or possessing any device that could be
1730	used for the injection or other infusion of a prohibited drug to
1731	horses, greyhounds, and jai alai players in violation of chapter
1732	550.
1733	(d) Suspensions under reciprocity agreements between the
1734	Bureau of Pari-mutuel Wagering and regulatory agencies of other
1735	states.
1736	(e) Assault or other crimes of violence on premises
1737	licensed for pari-mutuel wagering.
1738	(f) Prearranging the outcome of any race or game.
1739	Section 30. Paragraph (e) of subsection (8) of section
1740	213.053, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
1741	213.053 Confidentiality and information sharing
1742	(8) Notwithstanding any other provision of this section,
1743	the department may provide:
1744	(e) Names, addresses, taxpayer identification numbers, and
1745	outstanding tax liabilities to the <u>Division</u> Department of the
1	Page 63 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1749

1770

1746 Lottery <u>of the Department of Gaming Control</u> and the Office of
1747 Financial Regulation of the Financial Services Commission in the
1748 conduct of their official duties.

Disclosure of information under this subsection shall be pursuant to a written agreement between the executive director and the agency. Such agencies, governmental or nongovernmental, shall be bound by the same requirements of confidentiality as the Department of Revenue. Breach of confidentiality is a misdemeanor of the first degree, punishable as provided by s. 775.082 or s. 775.083.

Section 31. Paragraph (d) of subsection (4) of section
215.20, Florida Statutes, is amended, and paragraph (y) is added
to that subsection, to read:

1760215.20Certain income and certain trust funds to1761contribute to the General Revenue Fund.--

1762 (4) The income of a revenue nature deposited in the 1763 following described trust funds, by whatever name designated, is 1764 that from which the appropriations authorized by subsection (3) 1765 shall be made:

(d) Within the Department of Business and ProfessionalRegulation:

1768 1. The Administrative Trust Fund.

1769 2. The Alcoholic Beverage and Tobacco Trust Fund.

3. The Cigarette Tax Collection Trust Fund.

1771 4. The Division of Florida Land Sales, Condominiums, and1772 Mobile Homes Trust Fund.

Page 64 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1776

1782

5. The Hotel and Restaurant Trust Fund, with the exception of those fees collected for the purpose of funding of the hospitality education program as stated in s. 509.302.

6. The Professional Regulation Trust Fund.

1777 7. The trust funds administered by the Division of Pari1778 mutuel Wagering.

1779 (y) Within the Department of Gaming Control, the trust
 1780 funds administered by the Bureau of Pari-mutuel Wagering within
 1781 the Division of Gambling Oversight.

The enumeration of the foregoing moneys or trust funds shall not 1783 1784 prohibit the applicability thereto of s. 215.24 should the Governor determine that for the reasons mentioned in s. 215.24 1785 1786 the money or trust funds should be exempt herefrom, as it is the 1787 purpose of this law to exempt income from its force and effect 1788 when, by the operation of this law, federal matching funds or 1789 contributions or private grants to any trust fund would be lost 1790 to the state.

1791 Section 32. Paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section 1792 215.22, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

1793 215.22 Certain income and certain trust funds exempt.--

(1) The following income of a revenue nature or the
following trust funds shall be exempt from the appropriation
required by s. 215.20(1):

1797 (b) Trust funds administered by the <u>Division</u> Department of
1798 the Lottery <u>within the Department of Gaming Control</u>.

1799 Section 33. Subsection (16) of section 215.422, Florida 1800 Statutes, is amended to read:

Page 65 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1801 215.422 Payments, warrants, and invoices; processing time 1802 limits; dispute resolution; agency or judicial branch 1803 compliance.--

1804 (16)Notwithstanding the provisions of s. 24.120(3), 1805 applicable to warrants issued for payment of invoices submitted 1806 by the Division Department of the Lottery within the Department 1807 of Gaming Control, the Chief Financial Officer may, by written agreement with the Division Department of the Lottery, establish 1808 1809 a shorter time requirement than the 10 days provided in 1810 subsection (2) for warrants issued for payment. Pursuant to such 1811 written agreement, the Division Department of the Lottery within 1812 the Department of Gaming Control shall reimburse the Chief 1813 Financial Officer for costs associated with processing invoices 1814 under the agreement.

1815 Section 34. Subsection (10) of section 287.045, Florida1816 Statutes, is amended to read:

1817 287.045 Procurement of products and materials with1818 recycled content.--

1819 (10)An agency, or a vendor contracting with such agency with respect to work performed under contract, must procure 1820 1821 products or materials with recycled content if the department 1822 determines that those products or materials are available pursuant to subsection (5). Notwithstanding any other provision 1823 to the contrary, for the purpose of this section, the term 1824 "agency" means any of the various state officers, departments, 1825 boards, commissions, divisions, bureaus, and councils and any 1826 other unit of organization, however designated, of the executive 1827 branch including the Department of Gaming Control the Lottery, 1828

Page 66 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

HB	1385

1829 the legislative branch, the judicial branch, the university and 1830 college boards of trustees, and the state universities and 1831 colleges. A decision not to procure such items must be based on 1832 the department's determination that such procurement is not 1833 reasonably available within an acceptable period of time or 1834 fails to meet the performance standards set forth in the 1835 applicable specifications or fails to meet the performance 1836 standards of the agency. 1837 Section 35. Subsections (6) and (7) of section 455.116,

1838 Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

1839 455.116 Regulation trust funds.--The following trust funds1840 shall be placed in the department:

1841 (6) Pari-mutuel Wagering Trust Fund.

1842 (6)(7) Professional Regulation Trust Fund.

Section 36. Subsections (6) and (7) of section 550.002, Florida Statutes, are amended, and subsections (40) and (41) are added to that section, to read:

1846

550.002 Definitions.--As used in this chapter, the term:

1847 (6) "Department" means the Department of <u>Gaming Control</u>
1848 Business and Professional Regulation.

1849 (7) "Division" means the Division of <u>Gambling Oversight</u>
 1850 Pari mutuel Wagering within the Department of <u>Gaming Control</u>
 1851 Business and Professional Regulation.

1852 <u>(40)</u> "Bureau" means the Bureau of Pari-mutuel Wagering 1853 within the Division of Gambling Oversight of the Department of 1854 <u>Gaming Control.</u>

1855

(41) "Commission" means the Gaming Commission.

Page 67 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1856 Section 37. Section 550.0115, Florida Statutes, is amended 1857 to read:

1858 550.0115 Permitholder license.--After a permit has been 1859 issued by the <u>bureau</u> division, and after the permit has been 1860 approved by election, the <u>bureau</u> division shall issue to the 1861 permitholder an annual license to conduct pari-mutuel operations 1862 at the location specified in the permit pursuant to the 1863 provisions of this chapter.

1864 Section 38. Section 550.01215, Florida Statutes, is 1865 amended to read:

1866 550.01215 License application; periods of operation; bond, 1867 conversion of permit.--

Each permitholder shall annually, during the period 1868 (1)1869 between December 15 and January 4, file in writing with the 1870 bureau division its application for a license to conduct 1871 performances during the next state fiscal year. Each application shall specify the number, dates, and starting times of all 1872 1873 performances which the permitholder intends to conduct. It shall 1874 also specify which performances will be conducted as charity or scholarship performances. In addition, each application for a 1875 1876 license shall include, for each permitholder which elects to 1877 operate a cardroom, the dates and periods of operation the permitholder intends to operate the cardroom or, for each 1878 thoroughbred permitholder which elects to receive or rebroadcast 1879 out-of-state races after 7 p.m., the dates for all performances 1880 which the permitholder intends to conduct. Permitholders shall 1881 be entitled to amend their applications through February 28. 1882

Page 68 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

(2) After the first license has been issued to a
permitholder, all subsequent annual applications for a license
shall be accompanied by proof, in such form as the <u>bureau</u>
division may by rule require, that the permitholder continues to
possess the qualifications prescribed by this chapter, and that
the permit has not been disapproved at a later election.

1889 (3) Except as provided in s. 550.5251 for thoroughbred racing, the bureau division shall issue each license no later 1890 1891 than March 15. Each permitholder shall operate all performances 1892 at the date and time specified on its license. The bureau may 1893 division shall have the authority to approve minor changes in 1894 racing dates after a license has been issued. The bureau division may approve changes in racing dates after a license has 1895 1896 been issued when there is no objection from any operating permitholder located within 50 miles of the permitholder 1897 1898 requesting the changes in operating dates. In the event of an objection, the bureau division shall approve or disapprove the 1899 1900 change in operating dates based upon the impact on operating 1901 permitholders located within 50 miles of the permitholder requesting the change in operating dates. In making the 1902 1903 determination to change racing dates, the bureau division shall 1904 take into consideration the impact of such changes on state 1905 revenues.

(4) <u>If</u> In the event that a permitholder fails to operate
all performances specified on its license at the date and time
specified, the <u>bureau</u> division shall hold a hearing to determine
whether to fine or suspend the permitholder's license, unless
such failure was the direct result of fire, strike, war, or

Page 69 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

1911 other disaster or event beyond the ability of the permitholder 1912 to control. Financial hardship to the permitholder <u>does</u> shall 1913 not, in and of itself, constitute just cause for failure to 1914 operate all performances on the dates and at the times 1915 specified.

If In the event that performances licensed to be 1916 (5) 1917 operated by a permitholder are vacated, abandoned, or will not be used for any reason, any permitholder is shall be entitled, 1918 1919 pursuant to rules adopted by the bureau division, to apply to 1920 conduct performances on the dates for which the performances 1921 have been abandoned. The bureau division shall issue an amended license for all such replacement performances that which have 1922 1923 been requested in compliance with the provisions of this chapter 1924 and bureau division rules.

(6) Any permit <u>that</u> which was converted from a jai alai
permit to a greyhound permit may be converted to a jai alai
permit at any time if the permitholder never conducted greyhound
racing or if the permitholder has not conducted greyhound racing
for a period of 12 consecutive months.

1930Section 39.Section 550.0235, Florida Statutes, is amended1931to read:

1932 550.0235 Limitation of civil liability.--No permittee 1933 conducting a racing meet pursuant to the provisions of this 1934 chapter; no <u>bureau chief</u>, division director<u></u>, or employee of the 1935 <u>bureau</u> division; and no steward, judge, or other person 1936 appointed to act pursuant to this chapter shall be held liable 1937 to any person, partnership, association, corporation, or other 1938 business entity for any cause whatsoever arising out of, or

Page 70 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

1939 from, the performance by such permittee, bureau chief, director, 1940 employee, steward, judge, or other person of her or his duties and the exercise of her or his discretion with respect to the 1941 1942 implementation and enforcement of the statutes and rules 1943 governing the conduct of pari-mutuel wagering, so long as she or 1944 he acted in good faith. This section does shall not limit 1945 liability in any situation in which the negligent maintenance of 1946 the premises or the negligent conduct of a race contributed to 1947 an accident; and does not nor shall it limit any contractual 1948 liability.

1949Section 40.Section 550.0251, Florida Statutes, is amended1950to read:

1951 550.0251 The powers and duties of the <u>Bureau</u> Division of 1952 Pari-mutuel Wagering <u>within the Division of Gambling Oversight</u> 1953 of the Department of <u>Gaming Control</u> Business and Professional 1954 <u>Regulation.--The <u>bureau</u> division shall administer this chapter 1955 and regulate the pari-mutuel industry under this chapter and the 1956 rules adopted pursuant thereto, and:</u>

(1) The <u>bureau</u> division shall make an annual report to the Governor showing its own actions, receipts derived under the provisions of this chapter, the practical effects of the application of this chapter, and any suggestions it may approve for the more effectual accomplishments of the purposes of this chapter.

(2) The <u>bureau</u> division shall require an oath on application documents as required by rule, which oath must state that the information contained in the document is true and complete.

Page 71 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

(3) The <u>bureau</u> division shall adopt reasonable rules for
the control, supervision, and direction of all applicants,
permittees, and licensees and for the holding, conducting, and
operating of all racetracks, race meets, and races held in this
state. Such rules must be uniform in their application and
effect, and the duty of exercising this control and power is
made mandatory upon the <u>bureau</u> division.

1974 (4) The <u>bureau</u> division may take testimony concerning any
1975 matter within its jurisdiction and issue summons and subpoenas
1976 for any witness and subpoenas duces tecum in connection with any
1977 matter within the jurisdiction of the <u>bureau</u> division under its
1978 seal and signed by the director.

(5) The <u>bureau</u> division may adopt rules establishing procedures for testing occupational licenseholders officiating at or participating in any race or game at any pari-mutuel facility under the jurisdiction of the <u>bureau</u> division for a controlled substance or alcohol and may prescribe procedural matters not in conflict with s. 120.80(4)(a).

1985 (6) In addition to the power to exclude certain persons from any pari-mutuel facility in this state, the bureau division 1986 1987 may exclude any person from any and all pari-mutuel facilities 1988 in this state for conduct that would constitute, if the person 1989 were a licensee, a violation of this chapter or the rules of the bureau division. The bureau division may exclude from any pari-1990 mutuel facility within this state any person who has been 1991 ejected from a pari-mutuel facility in this state or who has 1992 been excluded from any pari-mutuel facility in another state by 1993 1994 the governmental department, agency, commission, or authority Page 72 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00
1995 exercising regulatory jurisdiction over pari-mutuel facilities 1996 in such other state. The bureau division may authorize any person who has been ejected or excluded from pari-mutuel 1997 1998 facilities in this state or another state to attend the pari-1999 mutuel facilities in this state upon a finding that the 2000 attendance of such person at pari-mutuel facilities would not be 2001 adverse to the public interest or to the integrity of the sport or industry; however, this subsection does shall not be 2002 2003 construed to abrogate the common-law right of a pari-mutuel 2004 permitholder to exclude absolutely a patron in this state.

2005 (7) The <u>bureau</u> division may oversee the making of, and 2006 distribution from, all pari-mutuel pools.

(8) The <u>bureau</u> department may collect taxes and require
compliance with reporting requirements for financial information
as authorized by this chapter. In addition, the <u>commission</u>
secretary of the department may require permitholders conducting
pari-mutuel operations within the state to remit taxes,
including fees, by electronic funds transfer if the taxes and
fees amounted to \$50,000 or more in the prior reporting year.

The bureau division may conduct investigations in 2014 (9) 2015 enforcing this chapter, except that all information obtained 2016 pursuant to an investigation by the bureau division for an 2017 alleged violation of this chapter or rules of the bureau division is exempt from s. 119.07(1) and from s. 24(a), Art. I 2018 of the State Constitution until an administrative complaint is 2019 2020 issued or the investigation is closed or ceases to be active. This subsection does not prohibit the bureau division from 2021 providing such information to any law enforcement agency or to 2022 Page 73 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

2023 any other regulatory agency. For the purposes of this 2024 subsection, an investigation is considered to be active while it 2025 is being conducted with reasonable dispatch and with a 2026 reasonable, good faith belief that it could lead to an 2027 administrative, civil, or criminal action by the division or 2028 another administrative or law enforcement agency. Except for 2029 active criminal intelligence or criminal investigative 2030 information, as defined in s. 119.011, and any other information 2031 that, if disclosed, would jeopardize the safety of an 2032 individual, all information, records, and transcriptions become 2033 public when the investigation is closed or ceases to be active.

2034 The bureau division may impose an administrative fine (10)for a violation under this chapter of not more than \$1,000 for 2035 2036 each count or separate offense, except as otherwise provided in 2037 this chapter, and may suspend or revoke a permit, a pari-mutuel 2038 license, or an occupational license for a violation under this chapter. All fines imposed and collected under this subsection 2039 2040 must be deposited with the Chief Financial Officer to the credit 2041 of the General Revenue Fund.

2042 (11) The <u>bureau</u> division shall supervise and regulate the 2043 welfare of racing animals at pari-mutuel facilities.

(12) The <u>Bureau of Cardrooms within the Division of</u>
<u>Gambling Oversight</u> division shall have full authority and power
to make, adopt, amend, or repeal rules relating to cardroom
operations, to enforce and to carry out the provisions of s.
849.086, and to regulate the authorized cardroom activities in
the state.

Page 74 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

(13) The <u>bureau may</u> division shall have the authority to suspend a permitholder's permit or license, if such permitholder is operating a cardroom facility and such permitholder's cardroom license has been suspended or revoked pursuant to s. 849.086.

2055Section 41.Subsections (1), (2), (4), (6), and (8) of2056section 550.0351, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

2057

550.0351 Charity racing days.--

(1) The <u>bureau</u> division shall, upon the request of a permitholder, authorize each horseracing permitholder, dogracing permitholder, and jai alai permitholder up to five charity or scholarship days in addition to the regular racing days authorized by law.

2063 The proceeds of charity performances shall be paid to (2)2064 qualified beneficiaries selected by the permitholders from an 2065 authorized list of charities on file with the bureau division. Eligible charities include any charity that provides evidence of 2066 2067 compliance with the provisions of chapter 496 and evidence of 2068 possession of a valid exemption from federal taxation issued by the Internal Revenue Service. In addition, the authorized list 2069 2070 must include the Racing Scholarship Trust Fund, the Historical 2071 Resources Operating Trust Fund, major state and private 2072 institutions of higher learning, and Florida community colleges.

(4) The total of all profits derived from the conduct of a charity day performance must include all revenues derived from the conduct of that racing performance, including all state taxes that would otherwise be due to the state, except that the daily license fee as provided in s. 550.0951(1) and the breaks Page 75 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

for the promotional trust funds as provided in s. 550.2625(3), (4), (5), (7), and (8) shall be paid to the <u>bureau</u> division. All other revenues from the charity racing performance, including the commissions, breaks, and admissions and the revenues from parking, programs, and concessions, shall be included in the total of all profits.

(6) (a) The <u>bureau</u> division shall authorize one additional scholarship day for horseracing in addition to the regular racing days authorized by law and any additional days authorized by this section, to be conducted at all horse racetracks located in Hillsborough County. The permitholder shall conduct a full schedule of racing on the scholarship day.

(b) The funds derived from the operation of the additional
scholarship day shall be allocated as provided in this section
and paid to Pasco-Hernando Community College.

(c) When a charity or scholarship performance is conducted as a matinee performance, the <u>bureau</u> division may authorize the permitholder to conduct the evening performances of that operation day as a regular performance in addition to the regular operating days authorized by law.

(8) In addition to the eligible charities that meet the
criteria set forth in this section, a jai alai permitholder is
authorized to conduct two additional charity performances each
fiscal year for a fund to benefit retired jai alai players. This
performance shall be known as the "Retired Jai Alai Players
Charity Day." The administration of this fund shall be
determined by rule by the bureau division.

Page 76 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

2105 Section 42. Section 550.054, Florida Statutes, is amended 2106 to read:

2107 550.054 Application for permit to conduct pari-mutuel 2108 wagering.--

Any person who possesses the qualifications prescribed 2109 (1)in this chapter may apply to the bureau division for a permit to 2110 2111 conduct pari-mutuel operations under this chapter. Applications for a pari-mutuel permit are exempt from the 90-day licensing 2112 2113 requirement of s. 120.60. Within 120 days after receipt of a complete application, the bureau division shall grant or deny 2114 2115 the permit. A completed application that is not acted upon within 120 days after receipt is deemed approved, and the bureau 2116 division shall grant the permit. 2117

2118 Upon each application filed and approved, a permit (2)2119 shall be issued to the applicant setting forth the name of the 2120 permitholder, the location of the pari-mutuel facility, the type of pari-mutuel activity desired to be conducted, and a statement 2121 showing qualifications of the applicant to conduct pari-mutuel 2122 2123 performances under this chapter; however, a permit is ineffectual to authorize any pari-mutuel performances until 2124 2125 approved by a majority of the electors participating in a 2126 ratification election in the county in which the applicant 2127 proposes to conduct pari-mutuel wagering activities. In 2128 addition, an application may not be considered, nor may a permit 2129 be issued by the bureau division or be voted upon in any county, 2130 to conduct horseraces, harness horse races, or dograces at a location within 100 miles of an existing pari-mutuel facility, 2131 or for jai alai within 50 miles of an existing pari-mutuel 2132

Page 77 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

2133 facility; this distance shall be measured on a straight line 2134 from the nearest property line of one pari-mutuel facility to 2135 the nearest property line of the other facility.

2136 (3) The <u>bureau</u> division shall require that each applicant
2137 submit an application setting forth:

2138

(a) The full name of the applicant.

(b) If a corporation, the name of the state in which incorporated and the names and addresses of the officers, directors, and shareholders holding 5 percent or more equity or, if a business entity other than a corporation, the names and addresses of the principals, partners, or shareholders holding 5 percent or more equity.

The names and addresses of the ultimate equitable 2145 (C) owners for a corporation or other business entity, if different 2146 2147 from those provided under paragraph (b), unless the securities 2148 of the corporation or entity are registered pursuant to s. 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, 15 U.S.C. ss. 78a-78kk; and 2149 if such corporation or entity files with the United States 2150 2151 Securities and Exchange Commission the reports required by s. 13 of that act or if the securities of the corporation or entity 2152 2153 are regularly traded on an established securities market in the 2154 United States.

(d) The exact location where the applicant will conductpari-mutuel performances.

(e) Whether the pari-mutuel facility is owned or leased and, if leased, the name and residence of the fee owner or, if a corporation, the names and addresses of the directors and stockholders thereof. However, this chapter does not prevent a Page 78 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

2161 person from applying to the <u>bureau</u> division for a permit to 2162 conduct pari-mutuel operations, regardless of whether the pari-2163 mutuel facility has been constructed or not, and having an 2164 election held in any county at the same time that elections are 2165 held for the ratification of any permit in that county.

2166 (f) A statement of the assets and liabilities of the 2167 applicant.

(g) The names and addresses of any mortgagee of any parimutuel facility and any financial agreement between the parties. The <u>bureau</u> division may require the names and addresses of the officers and directors of the mortgagee, and of those stockholders who hold more than 10 percent of the stock of the mortgagee.

2174

(h) A business plan for the first year of operation.

2175 (i) For each individual listed in the application as an 2176 owner, partner, officer, or director, a complete set of fingerprints that has been taken by an authorized law 2177 enforcement officer. These sets of fingerprints must be 2178 2179 submitted to the Federal Bureau of Investigation for processing. Applicants who are foreign nationals shall submit such documents 2180 2181 as necessary to allow the bureau division to conduct criminal history records checks in the applicant's home country. The 2182 applicant must pay the cost of processing. The bureau division 2183 2184 may charge a \$2 handling fee for each set of fingerprint records. 2185

(j) The type of pari-mutuel activity to be conducted and the desired period of operation.

2188

(k) Other information the <u>bureau</u> division requires. Page 79 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

(4) The <u>bureau</u> division shall require each applicant to deposit with the board of county commissioners of the county in which the election is to be held, a sufficient sum, in currency or by check certified by a bank licensed to do business in the state to pay the expenses of holding the election provided in s. 550.0651.

(5) Upon receiving an application and any amendments
properly made thereto, the <u>bureau</u> division shall further
investigate the matters contained in the application. If the
applicant meets all requirements, conditions, and qualifications
set forth in this chapter and the rules of the <u>bureau</u> division,
the <u>bureau</u> division shall grant the permit.

(6) After initial approval of the permit and the source of financing, the terms and parties of any subsequent refinancing must be disclosed by the applicant or the permitholder to the <u>bureau</u> division.

(7) If the <u>bureau</u> division refuses to grant the permit, the money deposited with the board of county commissioners for holding the election must be refunded to the applicant. If the <u>bureau</u> division grants the permit applied for, the board of county commissioners shall order an election in the county to decide whether the permit will be approved, as provided in s. 550.0651.

(8) (a) The <u>bureau</u> division may charge the applicant for reasonable, anticipated costs incurred by the <u>bureau</u> division in determining the eligibility of any person or entity specified in s. 550.1815(1)(a) to hold any pari-mutuel permit, against such person or entity.

Page 80 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

(b) The <u>bureau</u> division may, by rule, determine the manner of paying its anticipated costs associated with determination of eligibility and the procedure for filing applications for determination of eligibility.

(c) The <u>bureau</u> division shall furnish to the applicant an
itemized statement of actual costs incurred during the
investigation to determine eligibility.

(d) If unused funds remain at the conclusion of such
investigation, they must be returned to the applicant within 60
days after the determination of eligibility has been made.

(e) If the actual costs of investigation exceed
anticipated costs, the <u>bureau</u> division shall assess the
applicant the amount necessary to recover all actual costs.

2230 After a permit has been granted by the bureau (9) (a) 2231 division and has been ratified and approved by the majority of 2232 the electors participating in the election in the county 2233 designated in the permit, the bureau division shall grant to the 2234 lawful permitholder, subject to the conditions of this chapter, 2235 a license to conduct pari-mutuel operations under this chapter, and, except as provided in s. 550.5251, the bureau division 2236 2237 shall fix annually the time, place, and number of days during which pari-mutuel operations may be conducted by the 2238 2239 permitholder at the location fixed in the permit and ratified in 2240 the election. After the first license has been issued to the holder of a ratified permit for racing in any county, all 2241 2242 subsequent annual applications for a license by that permitholder must be accompanied by proof, in such form as the 2243 bureau division requires, that the ratified permitholder still 2244 Page 81 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

2245 possesses all the qualifications prescribed by this chapter and 2246 that the permit has not been recalled at a later election held 2247 in the county.

2248 (b) The bureau division may revoke or suspend any permit 2249 or license issued under this chapter upon the willful violation by the permitholder or licensee of any provision of this chapter 2250 2251 or of any rule adopted under this chapter. In lieu of suspending or revoking a permit or license, the bureau division may impose 2252 2253 a civil penalty against the permitholder or licensee for a 2254 violation of this chapter or any rule adopted by the bureau 2255 division. The penalty so imposed may not exceed \$1,000 for each 2256 count or separate offense. All penalties imposed and collected must be deposited with the Chief Financial Officer to the credit 2257 2258 of the General Revenue Fund.

(10) If a permitholder has failed to complete construction of at least 50 percent of the facilities necessary to conduct pari-mutuel operations within 12 months after approval by the voters of the permit, the <u>bureau</u> division shall revoke the permit upon adequate notice to the permitholder. However, the <u>bureau</u> division, upon good cause shown by the permitholder, may grant one extension of up to 12 months.

(11) (a) A permit granted under this chapter may not be transferred or assigned except upon written approval by the <u>bureau</u> division pursuant to s. 550.1815, except that the holder of any permit that has been converted to a jai alai permit may lease or build anywhere within the county in which its permit is located.

Page 82 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

(b) If a permit to conduct pari-mutuel wagering is held by a corporation or business entity other than an individual, the transfer of 10 percent or more of the stock or other evidence of ownership or equity in the permitholder may not be made without the prior approval of the transferee by the <u>bureau</u> division pursuant to s. 550.1815.

2278 (12) Changes in ownership or interest of a pari-mutuel permit of 5 percent or more of the stock or other evidence of 2279 2280 ownership or equity in the permitholder shall be approved by the 2281 bureau division prior to such change, unless the owner is an 2282 existing owner of that permit who was previously approved by the 2283 bureau division. Changes in ownership or interest of a parimutuel permit of less than 5 percent shall be reported to the 2284 2285 bureau division within 20 days of the change. The bureau 2286 division may then conduct an investigation to ensure that the 2287 permit is properly updated to show the change in ownership or 2288 interest.

(13) (a) Notwithstanding any provisions of this chapter, <u>a</u> no thoroughbred horse racing permit or license issued under this chapter <u>may not</u> shall be transferred, or reissued when such reissuance is in the nature of a transfer so as to permit or authorize a licensee to change the location of a thoroughbred horse racetrack except upon proof in such form as the <u>bureau</u> division may prescribe that a referendum election has been held:

1. If the proposed new location is within the same county as the already licensed location, in the county where the licensee desires to conduct the race meeting and that a majority

Page 83 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2299 of the electors voting on that question in such election voted 2300 in favor of the transfer of such license.

2301 2. If the proposed new location is not within the same 2302 county as the already licensed location, in the county where the 2303 licensee desires to conduct the race meeting and in the county 2304 where the licensee is already licensed to conduct the race 2305 meeting and that a majority of the electors voting on that 2306 question in each such election voted in favor of the transfer of 2307 such license.

(b) Each referendum held under the provisions of this
subsection shall be held in accordance with the electoral
procedures for ratification of permits, as provided in s.
550.0651. The expense of each such referendum shall be borne by
the licensee requesting the transfer.

2313Section 43.Subsections (1), (3), and (5) of section2314550.0651, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

2315

550.0651 Elections for ratification of permits.--

The holder of any permit may have submitted to the 2316 (1)2317 electors of the county designated therein the question whether or not such permit will be ratified or rejected. Such questions 2318 2319 shall be submitted to the electors for approval or rejection at a special election to be called for that purpose only. The board 2320 of county commissioners of the county designated, upon the 2321 2322 presentation to such board at a regular or special meeting of a written application, accompanied by a certified copy of the 2323 2324 permit granted by the bureau division, and asking for an election in the county in which the application was made, shall 2325 order a special election in the county for the particular 2326 Page 84 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

purpose of deciding whether such permit shall be approved and 2327 2328 license issued and race meetings permitted in such county by such permittee and shall cause the clerk of such board to give 2329 2330 notice of the special election by publishing the same once each 2331 week for 2 consecutive weeks in one or more newspapers of general circulation in the county. Each permit covering each 2332 2333 track must be voted upon separately and in separate elections, and an election may not be called more often than once every 2 2334 2335 years for the ratification of any permit covering the same 2336 track.

2337 (3) When a permit has been granted by the bureau division and no application to the board of county commissioners has been 2338 made by the permittee within 6 months after the granting of the 2339 2340 permit, the permit becomes void. The bureau division shall cancel the permit without notice to the permitholder, and the 2341 2342 board of county commissioners holding the deposit for the election shall refund the deposit to the permitholder upon being 2343 notified by the bureau division that the permit has become void 2344 2345 and has been canceled.

If at any such special election the majority of the 2346 (5) 2347 electors voting on the question of ratification or rejection of any permit vote against such ratification, such permit is void. 2348 2349 If a majority of the electors voting on the question of ratification or rejection of any permit vote for such 2350 ratification, such permit becomes effectual and the holder 2351 thereof may conduct racing upon complying with the other 2352 provisions of this chapter. The board of county commissioners 2353

Page 85 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

shall immediately certify the results of the election to thebureau division.

2356 Section 44. Subsections (1) and (4) of section 550.0745, 2357 Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

2358 550.0745 Conversion of pari-mutuel permit to summer jai 2359 alai permit.--

2360 (1)The owner or operator of a pari-mutuel permit who is authorized by the bureau division to conduct pari-mutuel pools 2361 2362 on exhibition sports in any county having five or more such 2363 pari-mutuel permits and whose mutuel play from the operation of 2364 such pari-mutuel pools for the 2 consecutive years next prior to filing an application under this section has had the smallest 2365 play or total pool within the county may apply to the bureau 2366 2367 division to convert its permit to a permit to conduct a summer 2368 jai alai fronton in such county during the summer season 2369 commencing on May 1 and ending on November 30 of each year on such dates as may be selected by such permittee for the same 2370 number of days and performances as are allowed and granted to 2371 2372 winter jai alai frontons within such county. If a permittee who is eligible under this section to convert a permit declines to 2373 convert, a new permit is hereby made available in that 2374 permittee's county to conduct summer jai alai games as provided 2375 by this section, notwithstanding mileage and permit ratification 2376 requirements. If a permittee converts a quarter horse permit 2377 pursuant to this section, nothing in this section prohibits the 2378 2379 permittee from obtaining another quarter horse permit. Such permittee shall pay the same taxes as are fixed and required to 2380 be paid from the pari-mutuel pools of winter jai alai permittees 2381 Page 86 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

and is bound by all of the rules and provisions of this chapter which apply to the operation of winter jai alai frontons. Such permittee shall only be permitted to operate a jai alai fronton after its application has been submitted to the <u>bureau</u> division and its license has been issued pursuant to the application. The license is renewable from year to year as provided by law.

(4) The provisions of this chapter which prohibit the location and operation of jai alai frontons within a specified distance from the location of another jai alai fronton or other permittee and which prohibit the <u>bureau</u> division from granting any permit at a location within a certain designated area do not apply to the provisions of this section and do not prevent the issuance of a license under this section.

2395 Section 45. Subsections (1) and (2), paragraph (c) of 2396 subsection (3), and subsections (5) and (6) of section 550.0951, 2397 Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

2398 550.0951 Payment of daily license fee and taxes; 2399 penalties.--

2400 (1)(a) DAILY LICENSE FEE. -- Each person engaged in the business of conducting race meetings or jai alai games under 2401 2402 this chapter, hereinafter referred to as the "permitholder," 2403 "licensee," or "permittee," shall pay to the bureau division, 2404 for the use of the bureau division, a daily license fee on each live or simulcast pari-mutuel event of \$100 for each horserace 2405 2406 and \$80 for each dograce and \$40 for each jai alai game conducted at a racetrack or fronton licensed under this chapter. 2407 In addition to the tax exemption specified in s. 550.09514(1) of 2408 \$360,000 or \$500,000 per greyhound permitholder per state fiscal 2409 Page 87 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

year, each greyhound permitholder shall receive in the current 2410 2411 state fiscal year a tax credit equal to the number of live 2412 greyhound races conducted in the previous state fiscal year 2413 times the daily license fee specified for each dograce in this subsection applicable for the previous state fiscal year. This 2414 tax credit and the exemption in s. 550.09514(1) shall be 2415 2416 applicable to any tax imposed by this chapter or the daily license fees imposed by this chapter except during any charity 2417 2418 or scholarship performances conducted pursuant to s. 550.0351. 2419 Each permitholder shall pay daily license fees not to exceed 2420 \$500 per day on any simulcast races or games on which such permitholder accepts wagers regardless of the number of out-of-2421 state events taken or the number of out-of-state locations from 2422 2423 which such events are taken. This license fee shall be deposited with the Chief Financial Officer to the credit of the Pari-2424 2425 mutuel Wagering Trust Fund.

Each permitholder that cannot utilize the full amount 2426 (b) of the exemption of \$360,000 or \$500,000 provided in s. 2427 2428 550.09514(1) or the daily license fee credit provided in this section may, after notifying the bureau division in writing, 2429 2430 elect once per state fiscal year on a form provided by the 2431 bureau division to transfer such exemption or credit or any portion thereof to any greyhound permitholder which acts as a 2432 host track to such permitholder for the purpose of intertrack 2433 wagering. Once an election to transfer such exemption or credit 2434 is filed with the bureau division, it shall not be rescinded. 2435 The bureau division shall disapprove the transfer when the 2436 amount of the exemption or credit or portion thereof is 2437 Page 88 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

2438 unavailable to the transferring permitholder or when the 2439 permitholder who is entitled to transfer the exemption or credit 2440 or who is entitled to receive the exemption or credit owes taxes to the state pursuant to a deficiency letter or administrative 2441 complaint issued by the bureau division. Upon approval of the 2442 2443 transfer by the bureau division, the transferred tax exemption 2444 or credit shall be effective for the first performance of the 2445 next biweekly pay period as specified in subsection (5). The 2446 exemption or credit transferred to such host track may be applied by such host track against any taxes imposed by this 2447 chapter or daily license fees imposed by this chapter. The 2448 greyhound permitholder host track to which such exemption or 2449 2450 credit is transferred shall reimburse such permitholder the 2451 exact monetary value of such transferred exemption or credit as 2452 actually applied against the taxes and daily license fees of the 2453 host track. The bureau division shall ensure that all transfers of exemption or credit are made in accordance with this 2454 2455 subsection and shall have the authority to adopt rules to ensure 2456 the implementation of this section.

2457

(2) ADMISSION TAX. --

(a) An admission tax equal to 15 percent of the admission
charge for entrance to the permitholder's facility and
grandstand area, or 10 cents, whichever is greater, is imposed
on each person attending a horserace, dograce, or jai alai game.
The permitholder shall be responsible for collecting the
admission tax.

2464 (b) No Admission tax under this chapter or chapter 212 <u>may</u> 2465 <u>not shall</u> be imposed on any free passes or complimentary cards Page 89 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

2466 issued to persons for which there is no cost to the person for 2467 admission to pari-mutuel events.

A permitholder may issue tax-free passes to its 2468 (C) 2469 officers, officials, and employees or other persons actually 2470 engaged in working at the racetrack, including accredited press 2471 representatives such as reporters and editors, and may also 2472 issue tax-free passes to other permitholders for the use of their officers and officials. The permitholder shall file with 2473 2474 the bureau division a list of all persons to whom tax-free passes are issued under this paragraph. 2475

2476 TAX ON HANDLE. -- Each permitholder shall pay a tax on (3) contributions to pari-mutuel pools, the aggregate of which is 2477 hereinafter referred to as "handle," on races or games conducted 2478 2479 by the permitholder. The tax is imposed daily and is based on 2480 the total contributions to all pari-mutuel pools conducted 2481 during the daily performance. If a permitholder conducts more than one performance daily, the tax is imposed on each 2482 performance separately. 2483

2484 (c)1.The tax on handle for intertrack wagering is 2.0 2485 percent of the handle if the host track is a horse track, 3.3 2486 percent if the host track is a harness track, 5.5 percent if the 2487 host track is a dog track, and 7.1 percent if the host track is a jai alai fronton. The tax on handle for intertrack wagering is 2488 2489 0.5 percent if the host track and the guest track are thoroughbred permitholders or if the guest track is located 2490 outside the market area of the host track and within the market 2491 area of a thoroughbred permitholder currently conducting a live 2492 race meet. The tax on handle for intertrack wagering on 2493 Page 90 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2494 rebroadcasts of simulcast thoroughbred horseraces is 2.4 percent 2495 of the handle and 1.5 percent of the handle for intertrack 2496 wagering on rebroadcasts of simulcast harness horseraces. The 2497 tax shall be deposited into the Pari-mutuel Wagering Trust Fund.

The tax on handle for intertrack wagers accepted by any 2498 2. dog track located in an area of the state in which there are 2499 2500 only three permitholders, all of which are greyhound permitholders, located in three contiguous counties, from any 2501 2502 greyhound permitholder also located within such area or any dog 2503 track or jai alai fronton located as specified in s. 550.615(6) 2504 or (9), on races or games received from the same class of 2505 permitholder located within the same market area is 3.9 percent if the host facility is a greyhound permitholder and, if the 2506 2507 host facility is a jai alai permitholder, the rate shall be 6.1 2508 percent except that it shall be 2.3 percent on handle at such 2509 time as the total tax on intertrack handle paid to the bureau division by the permitholder during the current state fiscal 2510 2511 year exceeds the total tax on intertrack handle paid to the 2512 bureau division by the permitholder during the 1992-1993 state 2513 fiscal year.

2514 PAYMENT AND DISPOSITION OF FEES AND TAXES .-- Payment (5) 2515 for the admission tax, tax on handle, and the breaks tax imposed by this section shall be paid to the bureau division. The bureau 2516 2517 division shall deposit these sums with the Chief Financial 2518 Officer, to the credit of the Pari-mutuel Wagering Trust Fund, 2519 hereby established. The permitholder shall remit to the bureau division payment for the daily license fee, the admission tax, 2520 2521 the tax on handle, and the breaks tax. Such payments shall be Page 91 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

2522 remitted by 3 p.m. Wednesday of each week for taxes imposed and 2523 collected for the preceding week ending on Sunday. Permitholders shall file a report under oath by the 5th day of each calendar 2524 2525 month for all taxes remitted during the preceding calendar 2526 month. Such payments shall be accompanied by a report under oath 2527 showing the total of all admissions, the pari-mutuel wagering 2528 activities for the preceding calendar month, and such other information as may be prescribed by the bureau division. 2529

2530

(6) PENALTIES.--

2531 The failure of any permitholder to make payments as (a) 2532 prescribed in subsection (5) is a violation of this section, and 2533 the permitholder may be subjected by the bureau division to a civil penalty of up to \$1,000 for each day the tax payment is 2534 2535 not remitted. All penalties imposed and collected shall be 2536 deposited in the General Revenue Fund. If a permitholder fails 2537 to pay penalties imposed by order of the bureau division under this subsection, the bureau division may suspend or revoke the 2538 2539 license of the permitholder, cancel the permit of the 2540 permitholder, or deny issuance of any further license or permit to the permitholder. 2541

2542 In addition to the civil penalty prescribed in (b) 2543 paragraph (a), any willful or wanton failure by any permitholder 2544 to make payments of the daily license fee, admission tax, tax on 2545 handle, or breaks tax constitutes sufficient grounds for the bureau division to suspend or revoke the license of the 2546 permitholder, to cancel the permit of the permitholder, or to 2547 deny issuance of any further license or permit to the 2548 2549 permitholder.

Page 92 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2550 Section 46. Subsections (2) and (3) of section 550.09511, 2551 Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

2552 550.09511 Jai alai taxes; abandoned interest in a permit 2553 for nonpayment of taxes.--

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of s. 550.0951(3)(b),
wagering on live jai alai performances shall be subject to the
following taxes:

(a)1. The tax on handle per performance for live jai alai
performances is 4.25 percent of handle per performance. However,
when the live handle of a permitholder during the preceding
state fiscal year was less than \$15 million, the tax shall be
paid on the handle in excess of \$30,000 per performance per day.

2562 2. The tax rate shall be applicable only until the 2563 requirements of paragraph (b) are met.

2564 At such time as the total of admissions tax, daily (b) 2565 license fee, and tax on handle for live jai alai performances paid to the bureau division by a permitholder during the current 2566 2567 state fiscal year exceeds the total state tax revenues from 2568 wagering on live jai alai performances paid or due by the permitholder in fiscal year 1991-1992, the permitholder shall 2569 2570 pay tax on handle for live jai alai performances at a rate of 2571 2.55 percent of the handle per performance for the remainder of the current state fiscal year. For purposes of this section, 2572 total state tax revenues on live jai alai wagering in fiscal 2573 year 1991-1992 shall include any admissions tax, tax on handle, 2574 2575 surtaxes on handle, and daily license fees.

(c) If no tax on handle for live jai alai performances was not were paid to the bureau division by a jai alai permitholder Page 93 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

2578 during the 1991-1992 state fiscal year, then at such time as the 2579 total of admissions tax, daily license fee, and tax on handle 2580 for live jai alai performances paid to the bureau division by a 2581 permitholder during the current state fiscal year exceeds the 2582 total state tax revenues from wagering on live jai alai 2583 performances paid or due by the permitholder in the last state 2584 fiscal year in which the permitholder conducted a full schedule of live games, the permitholder shall pay tax on handle for live 2585 2586 jai alai performances at a rate of 3.3 percent of the handle per 2587 performance for the remainder of the current state fiscal year. 2588 For purposes of this section, total state tax revenues on live 2589 jai alai waqering shall include any admissions tax, tax on handle, surtaxes on handle, and daily license fees. This 2590 2591 paragraph shall take effect July 1, 1993.

2592 (d) A permitholder who obtains a new permit issued by the 2593 bureau division subsequent to the 1991-1992 state fiscal year 2594 and a permitholder whose permit has been converted to a jai alai 2595 permit under the provisions of this chapter, shall, at such time 2596 as the total of admissions tax, daily license fee, and tax on handle for live jai alai performances paid to the bureau 2597 2598 division by the permitholder during the current state fiscal 2599 year exceeds the average total state tax revenues from wagering 2600 on live jai alai performances for the first 3 consecutive jai 2601 alai seasons paid to or due the bureau division by the permitholder and during which the permitholder conducted a full 2602 2603 schedule of live games, pay tax on handle for live jai alai performances at a rate of 3.3 percent of the handle per 2604 performance for the remainder of the current state fiscal year. 2605 Page 94 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

(e) The payment of taxes pursuant to paragraphs (b), (c), and (d) shall be calculated and commence beginning the day after the biweekly period in which the permitholder is first entitled to the reduced rate specified in this section and the report of taxes required by s. 550.0951(5) is submitted to the <u>bureau</u> division.

(f) A jai alai permitholder paying taxes under this section shall retain the breaks and pay an amount equal to the breaks as special prize awards which shall be in addition to the regular contracted prize money paid to jai alai players at the permitholder's facility. Payment of the special prize money shall be made during the permitholder's current meet.

(g) For purposes of this section, "handle" <u>has</u> shall have the same meaning as in s. 550.0951, and <u>does</u> shall not include handle from intertrack wagering.

2621 (3) (a) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (2) and s. 550.0951(3)(c)1., any jai alai permitholder which is 2622 restricted under Florida law from operating live performances on 2623 2624 a year-round basis is entitled to conduct wagering on live performances at a tax rate of 3.85 percent of live handle. Such 2625 2626 permitholder is also entitled to conduct intertrack wagering as 2627 a host permitholder on live jai alai games at its fronton at a tax rate of 3.3 percent of handle at such time as the total tax 2628 2629 on intertrack handle paid to the bureau division by the permitholder during the current state fiscal year exceeds the 2630 total tax on intertrack handle paid to the bureau division by 2631 the permitholder during the 1992-1993 state fiscal year. 2632

Page 95 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

(b) The payment of taxes pursuant to paragraph (a) shall be calculated and commence beginning the day after the biweekly period in which the permitholder is first entitled to the reduced rate specified in this subsection.

2637 Section 47. Paragraph (b) of subsection (3) of section 2638 550.09512, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

2639 550.09512 Harness horse taxes; abandoned interest in a 2640 permit for nonpayment of taxes.--

2641

(3)

2642 (b) In order to maximize the tax revenues to the state, 2643 the bureau division shall reissue an escheated harness horse permit to a qualified applicant pursuant to the provisions of 2644 2645 this chapter as for the issuance of an initial permit. However, 2646 the provisions of this chapter relating to referendum 2647 requirements for a pari-mutuel permit do shall not apply to the 2648 reissuance of an escheated harness horse permit. As specified in the application and upon approval by the bureau division of an 2649 2650 application for the permit, the new permitholder shall be 2651 authorized to operate a harness horse facility anywhere in the same county in which the escheated permit was authorized to be 2652 2653 operated, notwithstanding the provisions of s. 550.054(2) 2654 relating to mileage limitations.

2655 Section 48. Subsection (2) of section 550.09514, Florida 2656 Statutes, is amended to read:

2657

550.09514 Greyhound dogracing taxes; purse requirements.--

2658 (2)(a) The <u>bureau</u> division shall determine for each 2659 greyhound permitholder the annual purse percentage rate of live 2660 handle for the state fiscal year 1993-1994 by dividing total Page 96 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

2661 purses paid on live handle by the permitholder, exclusive of 2662 payments made from outside sources, during the 1993-1994 state fiscal year by the permitholder's live handle for the 1993-1994 2663 2664 state fiscal year. Each permitholder shall pay as purses for 2665 live races conducted during its current race meet a percentage 2666 of its live handle not less than the percentage determined under 2667 this paragraph, exclusive of payments made by outside sources, for its 1993-1994 state fiscal year. 2668

2669 (b) Except as otherwise set forth herein, in addition to 2670 the minimum purse percentage required by paragraph (a), each 2671 permitholder shall pay as purses an annual amount equal to 75 percent of the daily license fees paid by each permitholder for 2672 the 1994-1995 fiscal year. This purse supplement shall be 2673 2674 disbursed weekly during the permitholder's race meet in an 2675 amount determined by dividing the annual purse supplement by the 2676 number of performances approved for the permitholder pursuant to its annual license and multiplying that amount by the number of 2677 performances conducted each week. For the greyhound 2678 2679 permitholders in the county where there are two greyhound permitholders located as specified in s. 550.615(6), such 2680 2681 permitholders shall pay in the aggregate an amount equal to 75 2682 percent of the daily license fees paid by such permitholders for 2683 the 1994-1995 fiscal year. These permitholders shall be jointly and severally liable for such purse payments. The additional 2684 purses provided by this paragraph must be used exclusively for 2685 purses other than stakes. The bureau division shall conduct 2686 audits necessary to ensure compliance with this section. 2687

Page 97 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

2688 Each greyhound permitholder when conducting at least (c)1.2689 three live performances during any week shall pay purses in that 2690 week on wagers it accepts as a guest track on intertrack and 2691 simulcast greyhound races at the same rate as it pays on live 2692 races. Each greyhound permitholder when conducting at least three live performances during any week shall pay purses in that 2693 2694 week, at the same rate as it pays on live races, on wagers 2695 accepted on greyhound races at a guest track which is not 2696 conducting live racing and is located within the same market 2697 area as the greyhound permitholder conducting at least three 2698 live performances during any week.

Each host greyhound permitholder shall pay purses on 2699 2. its simulcast and intertrack broadcasts of greyhound races to 2700 2701 quest facilities that are located outside its market area in an 2702 amount equal to one quarter of an amount determined by 2703 subtracting the transmission costs of sending the simulcast or 2704 intertrack broadcasts from an amount determined by adding the 2705 fees received for greyhound simulcast races plus 3 percent of 2706 the greyhound intertrack handle at guest facilities that are located outside the market area of the host and that paid 2707 2708 contractual fees to the host for such broadcasts of greyhound 2709 races.

(d) The <u>bureau</u> division shall require sufficient
documentation from each greyhound permitholder regarding purses
paid on live racing to assure that the annual purse percentage
rates paid by each permitholder on the live races are not
reduced below those paid during the 1993-1994 state fiscal year.
The <u>bureau</u> division shall require sufficient documentation from
Page 98 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

2716 each greyhound permitholder to assure that the purses paid by 2717 each permitholder on the greyhound intertrack and simulcast 2718 broadcasts are in compliance with the requirements of paragraph 2719 (c).

(e) In addition to the purse requirements of paragraphs 2720 (a)-(c), each greyhound permitholder shall pay as purses an 2721 2722 amount equal to one-third of the amount of the tax reduction on live and simulcast handle applicable to such permitholder as a 2723 2724 result of the reductions in tax rates provided by this act 2725 through the amendments to s. 550.0951(3). With respect to 2726 intertrack wagering when the host and guest tracks are greyhound permitholders not within the same market area, an amount equal 2727 2728 to the tax reduction applicable to the guest track handle as a result of the reduction in tax rate provided by this act through 2729 the amendment to s. 550.0951(3) shall be distributed to the 2730 2731 quest track, one-third of which amount shall be paid as purses at the quest track. However, if the quest track is a greyhound 2732 permitholder within the market area of the host or if the quest 2733 2734 track is not a greyhound permitholder, an amount equal to such 2735 tax reduction applicable to the quest track handle shall be 2736 retained by the host track, one-third of which amount shall be 2737 paid as purses at the host track. These purse funds shall be 2738 disbursed in the week received if the permitholder conducts at 2739 least one live performance during that week. If the permitholder 2740 does not conduct at least one live performance during the week 2741 in which the purse funds are received, the purse funds shall be disbursed weekly during the permitholder's next race meet in an 2742 amount determined by dividing the purse amount by the number of 2743 Page 99 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

2744 performances approved for the permitholder pursuant to its 2745 annual license, and multiplying that amount by the number of 2746 performances conducted each week. The <u>bureau</u> division shall 2747 conduct audits necessary to ensure compliance with this 2748 paragraph.

Each greyhound permitholder shall, during the 2749 (f) 2750 permitholder's race meet, supply kennel operators and the Bureau Division of Pari-Mutuel Wagering with a weekly report showing 2751 2752 purses paid on live greyhound races and all greyhound intertrack 2753 and simulcast broadcasts, including both as a quest and a host 2754 together with the handle or commission calculations on which 2755 such purses were paid and the transmission costs of sending the simulcast or intertrack broadcasts, so that the kennel operators 2756 2757 may determine statutory and contractual compliance.

(g) Each greyhound permitholder shall make direct payment of purses to the greyhound owners who have filed with such permitholder appropriate federal taxpayer identification information based on the percentage amount agreed upon between the kennel operator and the greyhound owner.

At the request of a majority of kennel operators under 2763 (h) 2764 contract with a greyhound permitholder, the permitholder shall 2765 make deductions from purses paid to each kennel operator 2766 electing such deduction and shall make a direct payment of such 2767 deductions to the local association of greyhound kennel operators formed by a majority of kennel operators under 2768 2769 contract with the permitholder. The amount of the deduction shall be at least 1 percent of purses, as determined by the 2770 2771 local association of greyhound kennel operators. No deductions Page 100 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

2772 may be taken pursuant to this paragraph without a kennel 2773 operator's specific approval before or after the effective date 2774 of this act.

2775 Section 49. Paragraph (b) of subsection (3) of section 2776 550.09515, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

2777 550.09515 Thoroughbred horse taxes; abandoned interest in2778 a permit for nonpayment of taxes.--

2779

(3)

2780 (b) In order to maximize the tax revenues to the state, 2781 the bureau division shall reissue an escheated thoroughbred 2782 horse permit to a qualified applicant pursuant to the provisions of this chapter as for the issuance of an initial permit. 2783 2784 However, the provisions of this chapter relating to referendum 2785 requirements for a pari-mutuel permit do shall not apply to the 2786 reissuance of an escheated thoroughbred horse permit. As 2787 specified in the application and upon approval by the bureau division of an application for the permit, the new permitholder 2788 shall be authorized to operate a thoroughbred horse facility 2789 2790 anywhere in the same county in which the escheated permit was authorized to be operated, notwithstanding the provisions of s. 2791 2792 550.054(2) relating to mileage limitations.

2793 Section 50. Subsection (1), paragraph (b) of subsection 2794 (2), and subsections (5), (6), (7), (8), and (10) of section 2795 550.105, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

2796 550.105 Occupational licenses of racetrack employees; 2797 fees; denial, suspension, and revocation of license; penalties 2798 and fines.--

Page 101 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2799 Each person connected with a racetrack or jai alai (1)2800 fronton, as specified in paragraph (2)(a), shall purchase from the bureau division an annual occupational license, which 2801 license is valid from May 1 until June 30 of the following year. 2802 2803 All moneys collected pursuant to this section each fiscal year 2804 shall be deposited into the Pari-mutuel Wagering Trust Fund. Any 2805 person may, at her or his option and pursuant to the rules adopted by the bureau division, purchase an occupational license 2806 2807 valid for a period of 3 years if the purchaser of the license 2808 pays the full occupational license fee for each of the years for 2809 which the license is purchased at the time the 3-year license is requested. The occupational license shall be valid during its 2810 specified term at any pari-mutuel facility. 2811

2812

(2)

(b) The <u>bureau</u> division shall adopt rules pertaining to
2814 pari-mutuel occupational licenses.

2815

(5) (a) The <u>bureau</u> division may:

2816 1. Deny a license to or revoke, suspend, or place 2817 conditions upon or restrictions on a license of any person who 2818 has been refused a license by any other state racing commission 2819 or racing authority;

2820 2. Deny, suspend, or place conditions on a license of any 2821 person who is under suspension or has unpaid fines in another 2822 jurisdiction;

2823

2824 if the state racing commission or racing authority of such other 2825 state or jurisdiction extends to the <u>bureau</u> division reciprocal 2826 courtesy to maintain the disciplinary control.

Page 102 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2827 The bureau division may deny, suspend, revoke, or (b) 2828 declare ineligible any occupational license if the applicant for 2829 or holder thereof has violated the provisions of this chapter or 2830 the rules of the bureau division governing the conduct of 2831 persons connected with racetracks and frontons. In addition, the bureau division may deny, suspend, revoke, or declare ineligible 2832 2833 any occupational license if the applicant for such license has been convicted in this state, in any other state, or under the 2834 2835 laws of the United States of a capital felony, a felony, or an 2836 offense in any other state which would be a felony under the 2837 laws of this state involving arson; trafficking in, conspiracy to traffic in, smuggling, importing, conspiracy to smuggle or 2838 import, or delivery, sale, or distribution of a controlled 2839 2840 substance; or a crime involving a lack of good moral character, 2841 or has had a pari-mutuel license revoked by this state or any 2842 other jurisdiction for an offense related to pari-mutuel 2843 wagering.

The bureau division may deny, declare ineligible, or 2844 (C) 2845 revoke any occupational license if the applicant for such license has been convicted of a felony or misdemeanor in this 2846 2847 state, in any other state, or under the laws of the United 2848 States, if such felony or misdemeanor is related to gambling or 2849 bookmaking, as contemplated in s. 849.25, or involves cruelty to animals. If the applicant establishes that she or he is of good 2850 moral character, that she or he has been rehabilitated, and that 2851 the crime she or he was convicted of is not related to pari-2852 mutuel wagering and is not a capital offense, the restrictions 2853

Page 103 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2854 excluding offenders may be waived by the director of the <u>bureau</u> 2855 division.

If an occupational license will expire by bureau 2856 (d) 2857 division rule during the period of a suspension the bureau 2858 division intends to impose, or if a license would have expired 2859 but for pending administrative charges and the occupational 2860 licensee is found to be in violation of any of the charges, the license may be revoked and a time period of license 2861 2862 ineligibility may be declared. The bureau division may bring 2863 administrative charges against any person not holding a current license for violations of statutes or rules which occurred while 2864 such person held an occupational license, and the bureau 2865 division may declare such person ineligible to hold a license 2866 2867 for a period of time. The bureau division may impose a civil fine of up to \$1,000 for each violation of the rules of the 2868 2869 bureau division in addition to or in lieu of any other penalty provided for in this section. In addition to any other penalty 2870 provided by law, the bureau division may exclude from all pari-2871 2872 mutuel facilities in this state, for a period not to exceed the period of suspension, revocation, or ineligibility, any person 2873 2874 whose occupational license application has been denied by the 2875 bureau division, who has been declared ineligible to hold an 2876 occupational license, or whose occupational license has been suspended or revoked by the bureau division. 2877

(e) The <u>bureau</u> division may cancel any occupational
license that has been voluntarily relinquished by the licensee.

(6) In order to promote the orderly presentation of parimutuel meets authorized in this chapter, the <u>bureau</u> division may Page 104 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

issue a temporary occupational license. The <u>bureau</u> division shall adopt rules to implement this subsection. However, no temporary occupational license shall be valid for more than 30 days, and no more than one temporary license may be issued for any person in any year.

2887 The bureau division may deny, revoke, or suspend any (7)2888 occupational license if the applicant therefor or holder thereof accumulates unpaid obligations or defaults in obligations, or 2889 2890 issues drafts or checks that are dishonored or for which payment 2891 is refused without reasonable cause, if such unpaid obligations, 2892 defaults, or dishonored or refused drafts or checks directly relate to the sport of jai alai or racing being conducted at a 2893 pari-mutuel facility within this state. 2894

(8) The <u>bureau</u> division may fine, or suspend or revoke, or
place conditions upon, the license of any licensee who under
oath knowingly provides false information regarding an
investigation by the bureau division.

2899 Upon application for an occupational license, the (10)2900 bureau division may require the applicant's full legal name; any nickname, alias, or maiden name for the applicant; name of the 2901 2902 applicant's spouse; the applicant's date of birth, residence address, mailing address, residence address and business phone 2903 2904 number, and social security number; disclosure of any felony or 2905 any conviction involving bookmaking, illegal gambling, or cruelty to animals; disclosure of any past or present 2906 enforcement or actions by any racing or gaming agency against 2907 the applicant; and any information the bureau division 2908 2909 determines is necessary to establish the identity of the Page 105 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

2910 applicant or to establish that the applicant is of good moral 2911 character. Fingerprints shall be taken in a manner approved by 2912 the bureau division and then shall be submitted to the Federal 2913 Bureau of Investigation, or to the association of state 2914 officials regulating pari-mutuel wagering pursuant to the 2915 Federal Pari-mutuel Licensing Simplification Act of 1988. The 2916 cost of processing fingerprints shall be borne by the applicant and paid to the association of state officials regulating pari-2917 2918 mutuel wagering from the trust fund to which the processing fees 2919 are deposited. The bureau division shall require each applicant 2920 for an occupational license to have the applicant's signature witnessed and notarized or signed in the presence of a division 2921 official. The bureau division, by rule, may require additional 2922 2923 information from licensees which is reasonably necessary to 2924 regulate the industry. The bureau division may, by rule, exempt 2925 certain occupations or groups of persons from the fingerprinting 2926 requirements.

2927 Section 51. Subsection (1) of section 550.1155, Florida 2928 Statutes, is amended to read:

2929 550.1155 Authority of stewards, judges, panel of judges, 2930 or player's manager to impose penalties against occupational 2931 licensees; disposition of funds collected.--

(1) The stewards at a horse racetrack; the judges at a dog
track; or the judges, a panel of judges, or a player's manager
at a jai alai fronton may impose a civil penalty against any
occupational licensee for violation of the pari-mutuel laws or
any rule adopted by the bureau division. The penalty may not

Page 106 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2937 exceed \$1,000 for each count or separate offense or exceed 602938 days of suspension for each count or separate offense.

2939 Section 52. Subsections (2) and (3) of section 550.125, 2940 Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

2941

550.125 Uniform reporting system; bond requirement.--

2942 Each permitholder that conducts race meetings or (2)(a) 2943 jai alai exhibitions under this chapter shall keep records that clearly show the total number of admissions and the total amount 2944 2945 of money contributed to each pari-mutuel pool on each race or 2946 exhibition separately and the amount of money received daily 2947 from admission fees and, within 120 days after the end of its 2948 fiscal year, shall submit to the bureau division a complete annual report of its accounts, audited by a certified public 2949 2950 accountant licensed to practice in the state.

2951 (b) The bureau division shall adopt rules specifying the 2952 form and content of such reports, including, but not limited to, requirements for a statement of assets and liabilities, 2953 operating revenues and expenses, and net worth, which statement 2954 2955 must be audited by a certified public accountant licensed to practice in this state, and any supporting informational 2956 2957 schedule found necessary by the bureau division to verify the 2958 foregoing financial statement, which informational schedule must 2959 be attested to under oath by the permitholder or an officer of 2960 record, to permit the bureau division to:

Assess the profitability and financial soundness of
 permitholders, both individually and as an industry;

29632. Plan and recommend measures necessary to preserve and2964protect the pari-mutuel revenues of the state; and

Page 107 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

2965 2966

3. Completely identify the holdings, transactions, and investments of permitholders with other business entities.

(c) The Auditor General and the Office of Program Policy Analysis and Government Accountability may, pursuant to their own authority or at the direction of the Legislative Auditing Committee, audit, examine, and check the books and records of any permitholder. These audit reports shall become part of, and be maintained in, the bureau division files.

(d) The <u>bureau</u> division shall annually review the books and records of each permitholder and verify that the breaks and unclaimed ticket payments made by each permitholder are true and correct.

2977 (3)(a) Each permitholder to which a license is granted 2978 under this chapter, at its own cost and expense, must, before 2979 the license is delivered, give a bond in the penal sum of 2980 \$50,000 payable to the Governor of the state and her or his successors in office, with a surety or sureties to be approved 2981 by the bureau division and the Chief Financial Officer, 2982 2983 conditioned to faithfully make the payments to the Chief Financial Officer in her or his capacity as treasurer of the 2984 2985 bureau division; to keep its books and records and make reports 2986 as provided; and to conduct its racing in conformity with this 2987 chapter. When the greatest amount of tax owed during any month in the prior state fiscal year, in which a full schedule of live 2988 racing was conducted, is less than \$50,000, the bureau division 2989 2990 may assess a bond in a sum less than \$50,000. The bureau division may review the bond for adequacy and require 2991 adjustments each fiscal year. The bureau may division has the 2992

Page 108 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.
2993 authority to adopt rules to implement this paragraph and 2994 establish guidelines for such bonds.

2995(b) The provisions of this chapter concerning bonding do2996not apply to nonwagering licenses issued pursuant to s. 550.505.

2997Section 53.Subsections (1) and (3) of section 550.135,2998Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

2999 550.135 Division of moneys derived under this law.--All 3000 moneys that are deposited with the Chief Financial Officer to 3001 the credit of the Pari-mutuel Wagering Trust Fund shall be 3002 distributed as follows:

3003 The daily license fee revenues collected pursuant to (1)3004 s. 550.0951(1) shall be used to fund the operating cost of the 3005 bureau division and to provide a proportionate share of the 3006 operation of the commission, the office of the bureau chief, the office of the division director, secretary and the Division of 3007 3008 Gambling Oversight Administration of the Department of Business and Professional Regulation; however, other collections in the 3009 3010 Pari-mutuel Wagering Trust Fund may also be used to fund the 3011 operation of the division in accordance with authorized 3012 appropriations.

3013 The slot machine license fee, the slot machine (3) 3014 occupational license fee, and the compulsive or addictive 3015 gambling prevention program fee collected pursuant to ss. 551.106, 551.107(2)(a)1., and 551.118 shall be used to fund the 3016 direct and indirect operating expenses of the Bureau of Slot 3017 Machines and the Bureau of Compulsive Gambling division's slot 3018 machine regulation operations and to provide funding for 3019 relevant enforcement activities in accordance with authorized 3020 Page 109 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

3021 appropriations. Funds deposited into the Pari-mutuel Wagering 3022 Trust Fund pursuant to ss. 551.106, 551.107(2)(a)1., and 551.118 3023 shall be reserved in the trust fund for slot machine regulation 3024 operations within the Bureau of Slot Machines. On June 30, any 3025 unappropriated funds in excess of those necessary for incurred 3026 obligations and subsequent year cash flow for slot machine 3027 regulation operations shall be deposited with the Chief Financial Officer to the credit of the General Revenue Fund. 3028

3029 Section 54. Subsection (1) of section 550.155, Florida3030 Statutes, is amended to read:

3031 550.155 Pari-mutuel pool within track enclosure; takeouts; 3032 breaks; penalty for purchasing part of a pari-mutuel pool for or 3033 through another in specified circumstances.--

3034 Wagering on the results of a horserace, dograce, or on (1)3035 the scores or points of a jai alai game and the sale of tickets 3036 or other evidences showing an interest in or a contribution to a pari-mutuel pool are allowed within the enclosure of any pari-3037 mutuel facility licensed and conducted under this chapter but 3038 3039 are not allowed elsewhere in this state, must be supervised by 3040 the bureau division, and are subject to such reasonable rules 3041 that the bureau division prescribes.

3042 Section 55. Subsection (2) and paragraph (a) of subsection 3043 (3) of section 550.1648, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 3044 550.1648 Greyhound adoptions.--

3045 (2) In addition to the charity days authorized under s.
3046 550.0351, a greyhound permitholder may fund the greyhound
3047 adoption program by holding a charity racing day designated as
3048 "Greyhound Adopt-A-Pet Day." All profits derived from the

Page 110 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

3049 operation of the charity day must be placed into a fund used to 3050 support activities at the racing facility which promote the 3051 adoption of greyhounds. The <u>bureau</u> division may adopt rules for 3052 administering the fund. Proceeds from the charity day authorized 3053 in this subsection may not be used as a source of funds for the 3054 purposes set forth in s. 550.1647.

3055 (3)(a) Upon a violation of this section by a permitholder 3056 or licensee, the <u>bureau</u> division may impose a penalty as 3057 provided in s. 550.0251(10) and require the permitholder to take 3058 corrective action.

3059 Section 56. Section 550.175, Florida Statutes, is amended 3060 to read:

550.175 Petition for election to revoke permit.--Upon 3061 3062 petition of 20 percent of the qualified electors of any county 3063 wherein any racing has been licensed and conducted under this 3064 chapter, the county commissioners of such county shall provide for the submission to the electors of such county at the then 3065 next succeeding general election the question of whether any 3066 3067 permit or permits theretofore granted shall be continued or revoked, and if a majority of the electors voting on such 3068 3069 question in such election vote to cancel or recall the permit 3070 theretofore given, the bureau division may not thereafter grant any license on the permit so recalled. Every signature upon 3071 3072 every recall petition must be signed in the presence of the clerk of the board of county commissioners at the office of the 3073 3074 clerk of the circuit court of the county, and the petitioner must present at the time of such signing her or his registration 3075 3076 receipt showing the petitioner's qualification as an elector of Page 111 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

3077 the county at the time of the signing of the petition. Not more 3078 than one permit may be included in any one petition; and, in all 3079 elections in which the recall of more than one permit is voted 3080 on, the voters shall be given an opportunity to vote for or 3081 against the recall of each permit separately. Nothing in This 3082 chapter <u>does not</u> shall be construed to prevent the holding of 3083 later referendum or recall elections.

3084Section 57.Subsections (1), (3), and (5) of section3085550.1815, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

3086550.1815Certain persons prohibited from holding racing or3087jai alai permits; suspension and revocation.--

A corporation, general or limited partnership, sole 3088 (1)proprietorship, business trust, joint venture, or unincorporated 3089 3090 association, or other business entity may not hold any 3091 horseracing or dogracing permit or jai alai fronton permit in 3092 this state if any one of the persons or entities specified in paragraph (a) has been determined by the bureau division not to 3093 be of good moral character or has been convicted of any offense 3094 3095 specified in paragraph (b).

- 3096
- (a)1. The permitholder;
- 3097 2. An employee of the permitholder;
- 3098 3. The sole proprietor of the permitholder;
- 3099 4. A corporate officer or director of the permitholder;
- 3100 5. A general partner of the permitholder;
- 3101 6. A trustee of the permitholder;
- 3102 7. A member of an unincorporated association permitholder;
- 3103 8. A joint venturer of the permitholder;

Page 112 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

3104 9. The owner of more than 5 percent of any equity interest
3105 in the permitholder, whether as a common shareholder, general or
3106 limited partner, voting trustee, or trust beneficiary; or

3107 10. An owner of any interest in the permit or 3108 permitholder, including any immediate family member of the 3109 owner, or holder of any debt, mortgage, contract, or concession 3110 from the permitholder, who by virtue thereof is able to control 3111 the business of the permitholder.

3112

(b)1. A felony in this state;

3113 2. Any felony in any other state which would be a felony3114 if committed in this state under the laws of this state;

3115

3. Any felony under the laws of the United States;

3116 4. A felony under the laws of another state if related to
3117 gambling which would be a felony under the laws of this state if
3118 committed in this state; or

3119

5. Bookmaking as defined in s. 849.25.

(3) After notice and hearing, the bureau division shall 3120 refuse to issue or renew or shall suspend, as appropriate, any 3121 3122 permit found in violation of subsection (1). The order shall become effective 120 days after service of the order upon the 3123 3124 permitholder and shall be amended to constitute a final order of 3125 revocation unless the permitholder has, within that period of time, either caused the divestiture, or agreed with the 3126 3127 convicted person upon a complete immediate divestiture, of her or his holding, or has petitioned the circuit court as provided 3128 in subsection (4) or, in the case of corporate officers or 3129 directors of the holder or employees of the holder, has 3130 terminated the relationship between the permitholder and those 3131 Page 113 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

3132 persons mentioned. The bureau division may, by order, extend the 3133 120-day period for divestiture, upon good cause shown, to avoid interruption of any jai alai or race meeting or to otherwise 3134 3135 effectuate this section. If no action has been taken by the 3136 permitholder within the 120-day period following the issuance of the order of suspension, the bureau division shall, without 3137 3138 further notice or hearing, enter a final order of revocation of the permit. When any permitholder or sole proprietor of a 3139 3140 permitholder is convicted of an offense specified in paragraph 3141 (1) (b), the bureau department may approve a transfer of the 3142 permit to a qualified applicant, upon a finding that revocation of the permit would impair the state's revenue from the 3143 operation of the permit or otherwise be detrimental to the 3144 3145 interests of the state in the regulation of the industry of pari-mutuel wagering. In such approval, a no public referendum 3146 3147 is not required, notwithstanding any other provision of law. A petition for transfer after conviction must be filed with the 3148 3149 bureau department within 30 days after service upon the 3150 permitholder of the final order of revocation. The timely filing of such a petition automatically stays any revocation order 3151 3152 until further order of the bureau department.

3153 (5) The <u>bureau</u> division shall make such rules for the 3154 photographing, fingerprinting, and obtaining of personal data of 3155 individuals described in paragraph (1)(a) and the obtaining of 3156 such data regarding the business entities described in paragraph 3157 (1)(a) as is necessary to effectuate the provisions of this 3158 section.

Page 114 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

3159 Section 58. Section 550.24055, Florida Statutes, is 3160 amended to read:

3161 550.24055 Use of controlled substances or alcohol 3162 prohibited; testing of certain occupational licensees; penalty; 3163 evidence of test or action taken and admissibility for criminal 3164 prosecution limited.--

3165 (1) The use of a controlled substance as defined in 3166 chapter 893 or of alcohol by any occupational licensees 3167 officiating at or participating in a race or jai alai game is 3168 prohibited.

The occupational licensees, by applying for and 3169 (2)holding such licenses, are deemed to have given their consents 3170 to submit to an approved chemical test of their breath for the 3171 3172 purpose of determining the alcoholic content of their blood and 3173 to a urine or blood test for the purpose of detecting the 3174 presence of controlled substances. Such tests shall only be 3175 conducted upon reasonable cause that a violation has occurred as 3176 shall be determined solely by the stewards at a horseracing 3177 meeting or the judges or board of judges at a dogtrack or jai alai meet. The failure to submit to such test may result in a 3178 3179 suspension of the person's occupational license for a period of 3180 10 days or until this section has been complied with, whichever 3181 is longer.

(a) If there was at the time of the test 0.05 percent or
less by weight of alcohol in the person's blood, the person is
presumed not to have been under the influence of alcoholic
beverages to the extent that the person's normal faculties were

Page 115 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

3186 impaired, and no action of any sort may be taken by the 3187 stewards, judges, or board of judges or the <u>bureau</u> division.

If there was at the time of the test an excess of 0.05 3188 (b) 3189 percent but less than 0.08 percent by weight of alcohol in the person's blood, that fact does not give rise to any presumption 3190 that the person was or was not under the influence of alcoholic 3191 3192 beverages to the extent that the person's faculties were impaired, but the stewards, judges, or board of judges may 3193 3194 consider that fact in determining whether or not the person will 3195 be allowed to officiate or participate in any given race or jai 3196 alai game.

If there was at the time of the test 0.08 percent or 3197 (C) more by weight of alcohol in the person's blood, that fact is 3198 3199 prima facie evidence that the person was under the influence of 3200 alcoholic beverages to the extent that the person's normal 3201 faculties were impaired, and the stewards or judges may take action as set forth in this section, but the person may not 3202 officiate at or participate in any race or jai alai game on the 3203 3204 day of such test.

3205

All tests relating to alcohol must be performed in a manner substantially similar, or identical, to the provisions of s. 316.1934 and rules adopted pursuant to that section. Following a test of the urine or blood to determine the presence of a controlled substance as defined in chapter 893, if a controlled substance is found to exist, the stewards, judges, or board of judges may take such action as is permitted in this section.

Page 116 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

3223

3213 (3) A violation of subsection (2) is subject to the3214 following penalties:

3215 (a) For the first violation, the stewards, judges, or
3216 board of judges may suspend a licensee for up to 10 days or in
3217 the alternative may impose a civil fine of up to \$500 in lieu of
3218 a suspension.

3219 (b) For a second violation within 1 year after the first 3220 violation the stewards, judges, or board of judges may suspend a 3221 licensee for up to 30 days and in addition to or in lieu of 3222 suspension may impose a civil fine of up to \$2,000.

3224 In lieu of or in addition to the foregoing penalties, the 3225 stewards, judges, or board of judges may require the licensee to 3226 participate in a drug or alcohol rehabilitation program and to 3227 be retested.

If the second violation occurred within 1 year after 3228 (C)the first violation, then upon the finding of a third violation 3229 of this section within 1 year after the second violation, the 3230 3231 stewards, judges, or board of judges may suspend the licensee for up to 120 days; and the stewards, judges, or board of judges 3232 3233 shall forward the results of the tests under paragraphs (a) and (b) and this violation to the bureau division. In addition to 3234 the action taken by the stewards, judges, or board of judges, 3235 3236 the bureau division, after a hearing, may deny, suspend, or 3237 revoke the occupational license of the licensee and may impose a 3238 civil penalty of up to \$5,000 in addition to, or in lieu of, a suspension or revocation, it being the intent of the Legislature 3239 that the bureau division shall have no authority over the 3240 Page 117 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

3241 enforcement of this section until a licensee has committed the 3242 third violation within 2 years after the first violation.

3243 (4) <u>Section 120.80(18) applies</u> The provisions of s.
3244 120.80(4)(a) apply to all actions taken by the stewards, judges,
3245 or board of judges pursuant to this section without regard to
3246 the limitation contained therein.

(5) This section does not apply to the possession and use of controlled or chemical substances that are prescribed as part of the care and treatment of a disease or injury by a practitioner licensed under chapter 458, chapter 459, part I of chapter 464, or chapter 466.

Evidence of any test or actions taken by the stewards, 3252 (6) judges, or board of judges or the bureau division under this 3253 3254 section is inadmissible for any purpose in any court for criminal prosecution, it being the intent of the Legislature to 3255 3256 provide a method and means by which the health, safety, and welfare of those officiating at or participating in a race meet 3257 or a jai alai game are sufficiently protected. However, this 3258 3259 subsection does not prohibit any person so authorized from pursuing an independent investigation as a result of a ruling 3260 3261 made by the stewards, judges, or board of judges, or the bureau 3262 division.

3263 Section 59. Section 550.2415, Florida Statutes, is amended 3264 to read:

3265 550.2415 Racing of animals under certain conditions 3266 prohibited; penalties; exceptions.--

3267 (1)(a) The racing of an animal with any drug, medication, 3268 stimulant, depressant, hypnotic, narcotic, local anesthetic, or Page 118 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

3269 drug-masking agent is prohibited. It is a violation of this 3270 section for a person to administer or cause to be administered 3271 any drug, medication, stimulant, depressant, hypnotic, narcotic, 3272 local anesthetic, or drug-masking agent to an animal which will 3273 result in a positive test for such substance based on samples 3274 taken from the animal immediately prior to or immediately after 3275 the racing of that animal. Test results and the identities of 3276 the animals being tested and of their trainers and owners of record are confidential and exempt from s. 119.07(1) and from s. 3277 3278 24(a), Art. I of the State Constitution for 10 days after 3279 testing of all samples collected on a particular day has been 3280 completed and any positive test results derived from such samples have been reported to the director of the bureau 3281 3282 division or administrative action has been commenced.

3283 (b) It is a violation of this section for a race-day 3284 specimen to contain a level of a naturally occurring substance which exceeds normal physiological concentrations. The bureau 3285 division may adopt rules that specify normal physiological 3286 3287 concentrations of naturally occurring substances in the natural untreated animal and rules that specify acceptable levels of 3288 3289 environmental contaminants and trace levels of substances in 3290 test samples.

3291 (c) The finding of a prohibited substance in a race-day 3292 specimen constitutes prima facie evidence that the substance was 3293 administered and was carried in the body of the animal while 3294 participating in the race.

3295 (2) Administrative action may be taken by the <u>bureau</u>
 3296 division against an occupational licensee responsible pursuant
 Page 119 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

3297 to rule of the <u>bureau</u> division for the condition of an animal 3298 that has been impermissibly medicated or drugged in violation of 3299 this section.

3300 (3) (a) Upon the finding of a violation of this section, 3301 the bureau division may revoke or suspend the license or permit of the violator or deny a license or permit to the violator; 3302 3303 impose a fine against the violator in an amount not exceeding 3304 \$5,000; require the full or partial return of the purse, 3305 sweepstakes, and trophy of the race at issue; or impose against the violator any combination of such penalties. The finding of a 3306 3307 violation of this section in no way prohibits a prosecution for criminal acts committed. 3308

The bureau division, notwithstanding the provisions of 3309 (b) 3310 chapter 120, may summarily suspend the license of an 3311 occupational licensee responsible under this section or bureau 3312 division rule for the condition of a race animal if the bureau division laboratory reports the presence of an impermissible 3313 substance in the animal or its blood, urine, saliva, or any 3314 3315 other bodily fluid, either before a race in which the animal is entered or after a race the animal has run. 3316

3317 If an occupational licensee is summarily suspended (C) under this section, the bureau division shall offer the licensee 3318 3319 a prompt postsuspension hearing within 72 hours, at which the bureau division shall produce the laboratory report and 3320 documentation which, on its face, establishes the responsibility 3321 3322 of the occupational licensee. Upon production of the documentation, the occupational licensee has the burden of 3323 proving his or her lack of responsibility. 3324

Page 120 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

3325 (d) Any proceeding for administrative action against a
3326 licensee or permittee, other than a proceeding under paragraph
3327 (c), shall be conducted in compliance with chapter 120.

3328 (4) A prosecution pursuant to this section for a violation
3329 of this section must be commenced within 2 years after the
3330 violation was committed. Service of an administrative complaint
3331 marks the commencement of administrative action.

3332 (5) The <u>bureau</u> division shall implement a split-sample
3333 procedure for testing animals under this section.

3334 Upon finding a positive drug test result, the (a) 3335 department shall notify the owner or trainer of the results. The 3336 owner may request that each urine and blood sample be split into a primary sample and a secondary (split) sample. Such splitting 3337 3338 must be accomplished in the laboratory under rules approved by the bureau division. Custody of both samples must remain with 3339 3340 the bureau division. However, upon request by the affected trainer or owner of the animal from which the sample was 3341 obtained, the bureau division shall send the split sample to an 3342 3343 approved independent laboratory for analysis. The bureau division shall establish standards and rules for uniform 3344 3345 enforcement and shall maintain a list of at least five approved 3346 independent laboratories for an owner or trainer to select from 3347 in the event of a positive test sample.

(b) If the state laboratory's findings are not confirmed by the independent laboratory, no further administrative or disciplinary action under this section may be pursued. The bureau division may adopt rules identifying substances that

Page 121 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

diminish in a blood or urine sample due to passage of time andthat must be taken into account in applying this section.

3354 If the independent laboratory confirms the state (C) 3355 laboratory's positive result, or if there is an insufficient quantity of the secondary (split) sample for confirmation of the 3356 state laboratory's positive result, the bureau division may 3357 3358 commence administrative proceedings as prescribed in this chapter and consistent with chapter 120. For purposes of this 3359 3360 subsection, the department shall in good faith attempt to obtain 3361 a sufficient quantity of the test fluid to allow both a primary 3362 test and a secondary test to be made.

(6) (a) It is the intent of the Legislature that animals that participate in races in this state on which pari-mutuel wagering is conducted and animals that are bred and trained in this state for racing be treated humanely, both on and off racetracks, throughout the lives of the animals.

(b) The <u>bureau</u> division shall, by rule, establish the procedures for euthanizing greyhounds. However, a greyhound may not be put to death by any means other than by lethal injection of the drug sodium pentobarbital. A greyhound may not be removed from this state for the purpose of being destroyed.

3373 (c) It is a violation of this chapter for an occupational
3374 licensee to train a greyhound using live or dead animals. A
3375 greyhound may not be taken from this state for the purpose of
3376 being trained through the use of live or dead animals.

3377 (d) A conviction of cruelty to animals pursuant to s.
3378 828.12 involving a racing animal constitutes a violation of this
3379 chapter.

Page 122 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

(7) All moneys recovered for violations of this section shall be kept in a separate fund to be deposited into the Parimutuel Wagering Trust Fund and shall be used for research relating to the medication of racing animals. Such recovered moneys shall be supervised and used by the <u>bureau</u> division to contract with a reputable college or school of veterinary medicine or its designee in accordance with this subsection.

3387 (8) Under no circumstances may any medication be 3388 administered closer than 24 hours prior to the officially 3389 scheduled post time of a race except as provided for in this 3390 section.

3391 (a) The <u>bureau</u> division shall adopt rules setting
3392 conditions for the use of furosemide to treat exercise-induced
3393 pulmonary hemorrhage.

(b) The <u>bureau</u> division shall adopt rules setting conditions for the use of prednisolone sodium succinate, but under no circumstances may furosemide or prednisolone sodium succinate be administered closer than 4 hours prior to the officially scheduled post time for the race.

The bureau division shall adopt rules setting 3399 (C) 3400 conditions for the use of phenylbutazone and synthetic 3401 corticosteroids; in no case, except as provided in paragraph (b), shall these substances be given closer than 24 hours prior 3402 to the officially scheduled post time of a race. Oral 3403 corticosteroids are prohibited except when prescribed by a 3404 licensed veterinarian and reported to the bureau division on 3405 forms prescribed by the bureau division. 3406

Page 123 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

3407 (d) Nothing in This section does not shall be interpreted
3408 to prohibit the use of vitamins, minerals, or naturally
3409 occurring substances so long as none exceeds the normal
3410 physiological concentration in a race day specimen.

3411 (e) The <u>bureau</u> division may, by rule, establish acceptable 3412 levels of permitted medications and shall select the appropriate 3413 biological specimens by which the administration of permitted 3414 medication is monitored.

3415 (9)(a) Under no circumstances may any medication be
3416 administered within 24 hours before the officially scheduled
3417 post time of the race except as provided in this section.

As an exception to this section, if the bureau 3418 (b) division first determines that the use of furosemide, 3419 3420 phenylbutazone, or prednisolone sodium succinate in horses is in the best interest of racing, the bureau division may adopt rules 3421 3422 allowing such use. Any rules allowing the use of furosemide, phenylbutazone, or prednisolone sodium succinate in racing must 3423 3424 set the conditions for such use. Under no circumstances may a 3425 rule be adopted which allows the administration of furosemide or prednisolone sodium succinate within 4 hours before the 3426 3427 officially scheduled post time for the race. Under no 3428 circumstances may a rule be adopted which allows the 3429 administration of phenylbutazone or any other synthetic corticosteroid within 24 hours before the officially scheduled 3430 post time for the race. Any administration of synthetic 3431 corticosteroids is limited to parenteral routes. Oral 3432 administration of synthetic corticosteroids is expressly 3433

Page 124 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

3434 prohibited. If this paragraph is unconstitutional, it is 3435 severable from the remainder of this section.

3436 (c) The <u>bureau</u> division shall, by rule, establish 3437 acceptable levels of permitted medications and shall select the 3438 appropriate biological specimen by which the administration of 3439 permitted medications is monitored.

3440 (10) (a) The bureau division may conduct a postmortem examination of any animal that is injured at a permitted 3441 3442 racetrack while in training or in competition and that subsequently expires or is destroyed. The bureau division may 3443 3444 conduct a postmortem examination of any animal that expires while housed at a permitted racetrack, association compound, or 3445 licensed kennel or farm. Trainers and owners shall be requested 3446 3447 to comply with this paragraph as a condition of licensure.

(b) The <u>bureau</u> division may take possession of the animal upon death for postmortem examination. The <u>bureau</u> division may submit blood, urine, other bodily fluid specimens, or other tissue specimens collected during a postmortem examination for testing by the <u>bureau</u> division laboratory or its designee. Upon completion of the postmortem examination, the carcass must be returned to the owner or disposed of at the owner's option.

(11) The presence of a prohibited substance in an animal, found by the <u>bureau</u> division laboratory in a bodily fluid specimen collected during the postmortem examination of the animal, which breaks down during a race constitutes a violation of this section.

3460 (12) The cost of postmortem examinations, testing, and3461 disposal must be borne by the bureau division.

Page 125 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

3462 (13) The <u>bureau</u> division shall adopt rules to implement 3463 this section. The rules may include a classification system for 3464 prohibited substances and a corresponding penalty schedule for 3465 violations.

3466 (14) Except as specifically modified by statute or by
3467 rules of the <u>bureau</u> division, the Uniform Classification
3468 Guidelines for Foreign Substances, revised February 14, 1995, as
3469 promulgated by the Association of Racing Commissioners
3470 International, Inc., is hereby adopted by reference as the
3471 uniform classification system for class IV and V medications.

3472 The bureau division shall utilize only the thin layer (15)3473 chromatography (TLC) screening process to test for the presence 3474 of class IV and V medications in samples taken from racehorses 3475 except when thresholds of a class IV or class V medication have 3476 been established and are enforced by rule. Once a sample has 3477 been identified as suspicious for a class IV or class V medication by the TLC screening process, the sample will be sent 3478 3479 for confirmation by and through additional testing methods. All 3480 other medications not classified by rule as a class IV or class V agent shall be subject to all forms of testing available to 3481 3482 the bureau division.

3483 The bureau division shall implement by rule (16)medication levels finalized by the University of Florida 3484 developed pursuant to the Pharmacokinetic and Clearance Study 3485 Agreement by and between the Bureau of Florida Department of 3486 Business and Professional Regulation division of Pari-mutuel 3487 Wagering within the Division of Gambling Oversight of the 3488 Department of Gaming Control and the University of Florida 3489 Page 126 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

3490 College of Veterinary Medicine. Research on a drug level is 3491 finalized when the University of Florida College of Veterinary 3492 Medicine provides written notification to the <u>bureau</u> division 3493 that it has completed its research on a particular drug pursuant 3494 to the agreement and when the College of Veterinary Medicine 3495 provides a final report of its findings, conclusions, and 3496 recommendations to the <u>bureau</u> division.

3497 (17) The testing medium for phenylbutazone in horses shall
3498 be serum, and the <u>bureau</u> division may collect up to six full 153499 milliliter blood tubes for each horse being sampled.

3500 Section 60. Subsection (4) of section 550.2614, Florida 3501 Statutes, is amended to read:

3502 550.2614 Distribution of certain funds to a horsemen's 3503 association.--

(4) The <u>bureau</u> division shall adopt rules to facilitate the orderly transfer of funds in accordance with this section. The <u>bureau</u> division shall also monitor the membership rolls of the horsemen's association to ensure that complete, accurate, and timely listings are maintained for the purposes specified in this section.

3510 Section 61. Subsection (3) of section 550.26165, Florida3511 Statutes, is amended to read:

3512

550.26165 Breeders' awards.--

(3) Breeders' associations shall submit their plans to the bureau division at least 60 days before the beginning of the payment year. The payment year may be a calendar year or any 12month period, but once established, the yearly base may not be changed except for compelling reasons. Once a plan is approved, Page 127 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

3518 the <u>bureau</u> division may not allow the plan to be amended during 3519 the year, except for the most compelling reasons.

3520 Section 62. Paragraphs (b) and (d) of subsection (2), and 3521 subsections (3), (4), (5), (7), and (8) of section 550.2625, 3522 Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

3523 550.2625 Horseracing; minimum purse requirement, Florida 3524 breeders' and owners' awards.--

3525 (2) Each permitholder conducting a horserace meet is
3526 required to pay from the takeout withheld on pari-mutuel pools a
3527 sum for purses in accordance with the type of race performed.

3528 (b)1. A permitholder conducting a harness horse race meet 3529 under this chapter must pay to the purse pool from the takeout 3530 withheld a purse requirement that totals an amount not less than 3531 8.25 percent of all contributions to pari-mutuel pools conducted 3532 during the race meet. An amount not less than 7.75 percent of 3533 the total handle shall be paid from this purse pool as purses.

An amount not to exceed 0.5 percent of the total handle 3534 2. on all harness horse races that are subject to the purse 3535 3536 requirement of subparagraph 1., must be available for use to provide medical, dental, surgical, life, funeral, or disability 3537 3538 insurance benefits for occupational licensees who work at tracks 3539 in this state at which harness horse races are conducted. Such 3540 insurance benefits must be paid from the purse pool specified in subparagraph 1. An annual plan for payment of insurance benefits 3541 from the purse pool, including qualifications for eligibility, 3542 3543 must be submitted by the Florida Standardbred Breeders and Owners Association for approval to the bureau division. An 3544 annual report of the implemented plan shall be submitted to the 3545 Page 128 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

3546 bureau division. All records of the Florida Standardbred 3547 Breeders and Owners Association concerning the administration of 3548 the plan must be available for audit at the discretion of the 3549 bureau division to determine that the plan has been implemented 3550 and administered as authorized. If the bureau division finds 3551 that the Florida Standardbred Breeders and Owners Association 3552 has not complied with the provisions of this section, the bureau 3553 division may order the association to cease and desist from 3554 administering the plan and shall appoint the bureau division as 3555 temporary administrator of the plan until the bureau division 3556 reestablishes administration of the plan with the association.

3557 The bureau division shall adopt reasonable rules to (d) ensure the timely and accurate payment of all amounts withheld 3558 by horserace permitholders regarding the distribution of purses, 3559 3560 owners' awards, and other amounts collected for payment to 3561 owners and breeders. Each permitholder that fails to pay out all moneys collected for payment to owners and breeders shall, 3562 3563 within 10 days after the end of the meet during which the 3564 permitholder underpaid purses, deposit an amount equal to the underpayment into a separate interest-bearing account to be 3565 3566 distributed to owners and breeders in accordance with bureau 3567 division rules.

(3) Each horseracing permitholder conducting any thoroughbred race under this chapter, including any intertrack race taken pursuant to ss. 550.615-550.6305 or any interstate simulcast taken pursuant to s. 550.3551(3) shall pay a sum equal to 0.955 percent on all pari-mutuel pools conducted during any such race for the payment of breeders', stallion, or special Page 129 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

3574 racing awards as authorized in this chapter. This subsection 3575 also applies to all Breeder's Cup races conducted outside this 3576 state taken pursuant to s. 550.3551(3). On any race originating 3577 live in this state which is broadcast out-of-state to any 3578 location at which wagers are accepted pursuant to s. 3579 550.3551(2), the host track is required to pay 3.475 percent of 3580 the gross revenue derived from such out-of-state broadcasts as breeders', stallion, or special racing awards. The Florida 3581 3582 Thoroughbred Breeders' Association may is authorized to receive 3583 these payments from the permitholders and make payments of 3584 awards earned. The Florida Thoroughbred Breeders' Association 3585 has the right to withhold up to 10 percent of the permitholder's 3586 payments under this section as a fee for administering the 3587 payments of awards and for general promotion of the industry. 3588 The permitholder shall remit these payments to the Florida Thoroughbred Breeders' Association by the 5th day of each 3589 3590 calendar month for such sums accruing during the preceding 3591 calendar month and shall report such payments to the bureau 3592 division as prescribed by the bureau division. With the exception of the 10-percent fee, the moneys paid by the 3593 3594 permitholders shall be maintained in a separate, interest-3595 bearing account, and such payments together with any interest 3596 earned shall be used exclusively for the payment of breeders', 3597 stallion, or special racing awards in accordance with the following provisions: 3598

3599 (a) The breeder of each Florida-bred thoroughbred horse
 3600 winning a thoroughbred horse race is entitled to an award of up
 3601 to, but not exceeding, 20 percent of the announced gross purse,
 Page 130 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

including nomination fees, eligibility fees, starting fees,supplementary fees, and moneys added by the sponsor of the race.

(b) The owner or owners of the sire of a Florida-bred thoroughbred horse that wins a stakes race is entitled to a stallion award of up to, but not exceeding, 20 percent of the announced gross purse, including nomination fees, eligibility fees, starting fees, supplementary fees, and moneys added by the sponsor of the race.

3610 (c) The owners of thoroughbred horses participating in 3611 thoroughbred stakes races, nonstakes races, or both may receive 3612 a special racing award in accordance with the agreement 3613 established pursuant to s. 550.26165(1).

3614 (d) In order for a breeder of a Florida-bred thoroughbred 3615 horse to be eligible to receive a breeder's award, the horse 3616 must have been registered as a Florida-bred horse with the Florida Thoroughbred Breeders' Association, and the Jockey Club 3617 certificate for the horse must show that it has been duly 3618 registered as a Florida-bred horse as evidenced by the seal and 3619 proper serial number of the Florida Thoroughbred Breeders' 3620 Association registry. The Florida Thoroughbred Breeders' 3621 3622 Association shall be permitted to charge the registrant a 3623 reasonable fee for this verification and registration.

(e) In order for an owner of the sire of a thoroughbred
horse winning a stakes race to be eligible to receive a stallion
award, the stallion must have been registered with the Florida
Thoroughbred Breeders' Association, and the breeding of the
registered Florida-bred horse must have occurred in this state.
The stallion must be standing permanently in this state during
Page 131 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1

3630 the period of time between February 1 and June 15 of each year 3631 or, if the stallion is dead, must have stood permanently in this 3632 state for a period of not less than 1 year immediately prior to 3633 its death. The removal of a stallion from this state during the 3634 period of time between February 1 and June 15 of any year for any reason, other than exclusively for prescribed medical 3635 3636 treatment, as approved by the Florida Thoroughbred Breeders' 3637 Association, renders the owner or owners of the stallion 3638 ineligible to receive a stallion award under any circumstances 3639 for offspring sired prior to removal; however, if a removed 3640 stallion is returned to this state, all offspring sired 3641 subsequent to the return make the owner or owners of the stallion eligible for the stallion award but only for those 3642 3643 offspring sired subsequent to such return to this state. The 3644 Florida Thoroughbred Breeders' Association shall maintain 3645 complete records showing the date the stallion arrived in this state for the first time, whether or not the stallion remained 3646 3647 in the state permanently, the location of the stallion, and 3648 whether the stallion is still standing in this state and complete records showing awards earned, received, and 3649 3650 distributed. The association may charge the owner, owners, or 3651 breeder a reasonable fee for this service.

(f) A permitholder conducting a thoroughbred horse race under the provisions of this chapter shall, within 30 days after the end of the race meet during which the race is conducted, certify to the Florida Thoroughbred Breeders' Association such information relating to the thoroughbred horses winning a stakes or other horserace at the meet as may be required to determine Page 132 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

3658 the eligibility for payment of breeders', stallion, and special 3659 racing awards.

(g) The Florida Thoroughbred Breeders' Association shall maintain complete records showing the starters and winners in all races conducted at thoroughbred tracks in this state; shall maintain complete records showing awards earned, received, and distributed; and may charge the owner, owners, or breeder a reasonable fee for this service.

3666 (h) The Florida Thoroughbred Breeders' Association shall 3667 annually establish a uniform rate and procedure for the payment 3668 of breeders' and stallion awards and shall make breeders' and stallion award payments in strict compliance with the 3669 3670 established uniform rate and procedure plan. The plan may set a 3671 cap on winnings and may limit, exclude, or defer payments to 3672 certain classes of races, such as the Florida stallion stakes 3673 races, in order to assure that there are adequate revenues to meet the proposed uniform rate. Such plan must include proposals 3674 3675 for the general promotion of the industry. Priority shall be 3676 placed upon imposing such restrictions in lieu of allowing the uniform rate to be less than 15 percent of the total purse 3677 3678 payment. The uniform rate and procedure plan must be approved by 3679 the bureau division before implementation. In the absence of an approved plan and procedure, the authorized rate for breeders' 3680 3681 and stallion awards is 15 percent of the announced gross purse for each race. Such purse must include nomination fees, 3682 eligibility fees, starting fees, supplementary fees, and moneys 3683 added by the sponsor of the race. If the funds in the account 3684 for payment of breeders' and stallion awards are not sufficient 3685 Page 133 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

3686 to meet all earned breeders' and stallion awards, those breeders 3687 and stallion owners not receiving payments have first call on 3688 any subsequent receipts in that or any subsequent year.

3689 The Florida Thoroughbred Breeders' Association shall (i) 3690 keep accurate records showing receipts and disbursements of such payments and shall annually file a full and complete report to 3691 3692 the bureau division showing such receipts and disbursements and the sums withheld for administration. The bureau division may 3693 audit the records and accounts of the Florida Thoroughbred 3694 3695 Breeders' Association to determine that payments have been made 3696 to eligible breeders and stallion owners in accordance with this 3697 section.

3698 (i) If the bureau division finds that the Florida 3699 Thoroughbred Breeders' Association has not complied with any 3700 provision of this section, the bureau division may order the 3701 association to cease and desist from receiving funds and administering funds received under this section. If the bureau 3702 3703 division enters such an order, the permitholder shall make the 3704 payments authorized in this section to the bureau division for deposit into the Pari-mutuel Wagering Trust Fund; and any funds 3705 3706 in the Florida Thoroughbred Breeders' Association account shall 3707 be immediately paid to the Bureau division of Pari-mutuel 3708 Wagering for deposit to the Pari-mutuel Wagering Trust Fund. The 3709 bureau division shall authorize payment from these funds to any breeder or stallion owner entitled to an award that has not been 3710 3711 previously paid by the Florida Thoroughbred Breeders' 3712 Association in accordance with the applicable rate.

Page 134 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

3713 Each permitholder conducting a harness horse race (4)3714 under this chapter shall pay a sum equal to the breaks on all pari-mutuel pools conducted during that race for the payment of 3715 breeders' awards, stallion awards, and stallion stakes and for 3716 3717 additional expenditures as authorized in this section. The Florida Standardbred Breeders and Owners Association may is 3718 3719 authorized to receive these payments from the permitholders and make payments as authorized in this subsection. The Florida 3720 Standardbred Breeders and Owners Association has the right to 3721 3722 withhold up to 10 percent of the permitholder's payments under this section and under s. 550.2633 as a fee for administering 3723 3724 these payments. The permitholder shall remit these payments to the Florida Standardbred Breeders and Owners Association by the 3725 3726 5th day of each calendar month for such sums accruing during the 3727 preceding calendar month and shall report such payments to the 3728 bureau division as prescribed by the bureau division. With the exception of the 10-percent fee for administering the payments 3729 3730 and the use of the moneys authorized by paragraph (j), the 3731 moneys paid by the permitholders shall be maintained in a separate, interest-bearing account; and such payments together 3732 3733 with any interest earned shall be allocated for the payment of 3734 breeders' awards, stallion awards, stallion stakes, additional 3735 purses, and prizes for, and the general promotion of owning and breeding of, Florida-bred standardbred horses. Payment of 3736 breeders' awards and stallion awards shall be made in accordance 3737 with the following provisions: 3738

3739 (a) The breeder of each Florida-bred standardbred horse
 3740 winning a harness horse race is entitled to an award of up to,
 Page 135 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

but not exceeding, 20 percent of the announced gross purse,
including nomination fees, eligibility fees, starting fees,
supplementary fees, and moneys added by the sponsor of the race.

3744 (b) The owner or owners of the sire of a Florida-bred 3745 standardbred horse that wins a stakes race is entitled to a 3746 stallion award of up to, but not exceeding, 20 percent of the 3747 announced gross purse, including nomination fees, eligibility 3748 fees, starting fees, supplementary fees, and moneys added by the 3749 sponsor of the race.

In order for a breeder of a Florida-bred standardbred 3750 (C) 3751 horse to be eligible to receive a breeder's award, the horse 3752 winning the race must have been registered as a Florida-bred horse with the Florida Standardbred Breeders and Owners 3753 3754 Association and a registration certificate under seal for the 3755 winning horse must show that the winner has been duly registered 3756 as a Florida-bred horse as evidenced by the seal and proper 3757 serial number of the United States Trotting Association 3758 registry. The Florida Standardbred Breeders and Owners 3759 Association shall be permitted to charge the registrant a reasonable fee for this verification and registration. 3760

3761 In order for an owner of the sire of a standardbred (d) 3762 horse winning a stakes race to be eligible to receive a stallion 3763 award, the stallion must have been registered with the Florida 3764 Standardbred Breeders and Owners Association, and the breeding 3765 of the registered Florida-bred horse must have occurred in this 3766 state. The stallion must be standing permanently in this state or, if the stallion is dead, must have stood permanently in this 3767 state for a period of not less than 1 year immediately prior to 3768 Page 136 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

3769 its death. The removal of a stallion from this state for any 3770 reason, other than exclusively for prescribed medical treatment, renders the owner or the owners of the stallion ineligible to 3771 3772 receive a stallion award under any circumstances for offspring 3773 sired prior to removal; however, if a removed stallion is returned to this state, all offspring sired subsequent to the 3774 3775 return make the owner or owners of the stallion eligible for the stallion award but only for those offspring sired subsequent to 3776 3777 such return to this state. The Florida Standardbred Breeders and 3778 Owners Association shall maintain complete records showing the date the stallion arrived in this state for the first time, 3779 3780 whether or not the stallion remained in the state permanently, the location of the stallion, and whether the stallion is still 3781 3782 standing in this state and complete records showing awards 3783 earned, received, and distributed. The association may charge 3784 the owner, owners, or breeder a reasonable fee for this service.

(e) A permitholder conducting a harness horse race under
this chapter shall, within 30 days after the end of the race
meet during which the race is conducted, certify to the Florida
Standardbred Breeders and Owners Association such information
relating to the horse winning a stakes or other horserace at the
meet as may be required to determine the eligibility for payment
of breeders' awards and stallion awards.

3792 (f) The Florida Standardbred Breeders and Owners
3793 Association shall maintain complete records showing the starters
3794 and winners in all races conducted at harness horse racetracks
3795 in this state; shall maintain complete records showing awards

Page 137 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

3796 earned, received, and distributed; and may charge the owner,3797 owners, or breeder a reasonable fee for this service.

The Florida Standardbred Breeders and Owners 3798 (q) 3799 Association shall annually establish a uniform rate and 3800 procedure for the payment of breeders' awards, stallion awards, 3801 stallion stakes, additional purses, and prizes for, and for the 3802 general promotion of owning and breeding of, Florida-bred standardbred horses and shall make award payments and 3803 3804 allocations in strict compliance with the established uniform 3805 rate and procedure. The plan may set a cap on winnings, and may 3806 limit, exclude, or defer payments to certain classes of races, 3807 such as the Florida Breeders' stakes races, in order to assure 3808 that there are adequate revenues to meet the proposed uniform 3809 rate. Priority shall be placed on imposing such restrictions in 3810 lieu of allowing the uniform rate allocated to payment of 3811 breeder and stallion awards to be less than 10 percent of the total purse payment. The uniform rate and procedure must be 3812 approved by the bureau division before implementation. In the 3813 3814 absence of an approved plan and procedure, the authorized rate for breeders' and stallion awards is 10 percent of the announced 3815 3816 gross purse for each race. Such purse must include nomination 3817 fees, eligibility fees, starting fees, supplementary fees, and moneys added by the sponsor of the race. If the funds in the 3818 account for payment of breeders' and stallion awards are not 3819 sufficient to meet all earned breeders' and stallion awards, 3820 3821 those breeders and stallion owners not receiving payments have first call on any subsequent receipts in that or any subsequent 3822 3823 year.

Page 138 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

3824 The Florida Standardbred Breeders and Owners (h) 3825 Association shall keep accurate records showing receipts and 3826 disbursements of such payments and shall annually file a full 3827 and complete report to the bureau division showing such receipts 3828 and disbursements and the sums withheld for administration. The 3829 bureau division may audit the records and accounts of the 3830 Florida Standardbred Breeders and Owners Association to 3831 determine that payments have been made to eligible breeders, 3832 stallion owners, and owners of Florida-bred standardbred horses in accordance with this section. 3833

3834 If the bureau division finds that the Florida (i) 3835 Standardbred Breeders and Owners Association has not complied 3836 with any provision of this section, the bureau division may 3837 order the association to cease and desist from receiving funds 3838 and administering funds received under this section and under s. 3839 550.2633. If the bureau division enters such an order, the permitholder shall make the payments authorized in this section 3840 3841 and s. 550.2633 to the bureau division for deposit into the 3842 Pari-mutuel Wagering Trust Fund; and any funds in the Florida Standardbred Breeders and Owners Association account shall be 3843 3844 immediately paid to the bureau division for deposit to the Pari-3845 mutuel Wagering Trust Fund. The bureau division shall authorize payment from these funds to any breeder, stallion owner, or 3846 3847 owner of a Florida-bred standardbred horse entitled to an award that has not been previously paid by the Florida Standardbred 3848 Breeders and Owners Association in accordance with the 3849 3850 applicable rate.

Page 139 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

3851 The board of directors of the Florida Standardbred (j) 3852 Breeders and Owners Association may authorize the release of up to 25 percent of the funds available for breeders' awards, 3853 3854 stallion awards, stallion stakes, additional purses, and prizes 3855 for, and for the general promotion of owning and breeding of, Florida-bred standardbred horses to be used for purses for, and 3856 3857 promotion of, Florida-bred standardbred horses at race meetings 3858 at which there is no pari-mutuel wagering unless, and to the 3859 extent that, such release would render the funds available for 3860 such awards insufficient to pay the breeders' and stallion 3861 awards earned pursuant to the annual plan of the association. Any such funds so released and used for purses are not 3862 considered to be an "announced gross purse" as that term is used 3863 3864 in paragraphs (a) and (b), and no breeders' or stallion awards, 3865 stallion stakes, or owner awards are required to be paid for 3866 standardbred horses winning races in meetings at which there is no pari-mutuel wagering. The amount of purses to be paid from 3867 funds so released and the meets eligible to receive such funds 3868 3869 for purses must be approved by the board of directors of the Florida Standardbred Breeders and Owners Association. 3870

3871 (5)(a) Except as provided in subsections (7) and (8), each permitholder conducting a quarter horse race meet under this 3872 3873 chapter shall pay a sum equal to the breaks plus a sum equal to 1 percent of all pari-mutuel pools conducted during that race 3874 for supplementing and augmenting purses and prizes and for the 3875 general promotion of owning and breeding of racing quarter 3876 horses in this state as authorized in this section. The Florida 3877 Quarter Horse Breeders and Owners Association may is authorized 3878 Page 140 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

3879 to-receive these payments from the permitholders and make 3880 payments as authorized in this subsection. The Florida Quarter 3881 Horse Breeders and Owners Association, Inc., referred to in this 3882 chapter as the Florida Quarter Horse Breeders and Owners 3883 Association, has the right to withhold up to 10 percent of the permitholder's payments under this section and under s. 550.2633 3884 3885 as a fee for administering these payments. The permitholder 3886 shall remit these payments to the Florida Quarter Horse Breeders 3887 and Owners Association by the 5th day of each calendar month for 3888 such sums accruing during the preceding calendar month and shall 3889 report such payments to the bureau division as prescribed by the 3890 bureau division. With the exception of the 5-percent fee for 3891 administering the payments, the moneys paid by the permitholders 3892 shall be maintained in a separate, interest-bearing account.

3893 (b) The Florida Quarter Horse Breeders and Owners 3894 Association shall use these funds solely for supplementing and 3895 augmenting purses and prizes and for the general promotion of 3896 owning and breeding of racing quarter horses in this state and 3897 for general administration of the Florida Quarter Horse Breeders 3898 and Owners Association, Inc., in this state.

3899 In order for an owner or breeder of a Florida-bred (C) 3900 quarter horse to be eligible to receive an award, the horse 3901 winning a race must have been registered as a Florida-bred horse with the Florida Ouarter Horse Breeders and Owners Association 3902 and a registration certificate under seal for the winning horse 3903 3904 must show that the winning horse has been duly registered prior to the race as a Florida-bred horse as evidenced by the seal and 3905 3906 proper serial number of the Florida Quarter Horse Breeders and Page 141 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

3907 Owners Association registry. The Department of Agriculture and 3908 Consumer Services may is authorized to assist the association in 3909 maintaining this registry. The Florida Quarter Horse Breeders 3910 and Owners Association may charge the registrant a reasonable 3911 fee for this verification and registration. Any person who registers unqualified horses or misrepresents information in any 3912 3913 way shall be denied any future participation in breeders' awards, and all horses misrepresented will no longer be deemed 3914 3915 to be Florida-bred.

3916 A permitholder conducting a quarter horse race under a (d) 3917 quarter horse permit under this chapter shall, within 30 days after the end of the race meet during which the race is 3918 3919 conducted, certify to the Florida Quarter Horse Breeders and 3920 Owners Association such information relating to the horse 3921 winning a stakes or other horserace at the meet as may be 3922 required to determine the eligibility for payment of breeders' awards under this section. 3923

(e) The Florida Quarter Horse Breeders and Owners
Association shall maintain complete records showing the starters
and winners in all quarter horse races conducted under quarter
horse permits in this state; shall maintain complete records
showing awards earned, received, and distributed; and may charge
the owner, owners, or breeder a reasonable fee for this service.

3930 (f) The Florida Quarter Horse Breeders and Owners 3931 Association shall keep accurate records showing receipts and 3932 disbursements of payments made under this section and shall 3933 annually file a full and complete report to the <u>bureau</u> division 3934 showing such receipts and disbursements and the sums withheld Page 142 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2008

hb1385-00

3935 for administration. The <u>bureau</u> division may audit the records 3936 and accounts of the Florida Quarter Horse Breeders and Owners 3937 Association to determine that payments have been made in 3938 accordance with this section.

3939 The Florida Quarter Horse Breeders and Owners (a) Association shall annually establish a plan for supplementing 3940 3941 and augmenting purses and prizes and for the general promotion 3942 of owning and breeding Florida-bred racing quarter horses and 3943 shall make award payments and allocations in strict compliance 3944 with the annual plan. The annual plan must be approved by the 3945 bureau division before implementation. If the funds in the 3946 account for payment of purses and prizes are not sufficient to 3947 meet all purses and prizes to be awarded, those breeders and 3948 owners not receiving payments have first call on any subsequent 3949 receipts in that or any subsequent year.

3950 (h) If the bureau division finds that the Florida Quarter Horse Breeders and Owners Association has not complied with any 3951 provision of this section, the bureau division may order the 3952 3953 association to cease and desist from receiving funds and administering funds received under this section and s. 550.2633. 3954 3955 If the bureau division enters such an order, the permitholder 3956 shall make the payments authorized in this section and s. 3957 550.2633 to the bureau division for deposit into the Pari-mutuel Wagering Trust Fund, and any funds in the Florida Quarter Horse 3958 Breeders and Owners Association account shall be immediately 3959 3960 paid to the bureau division for deposit to the Pari-mutuel Wagering Trust Fund. The bureau division shall authorize payment 3961 from these funds to any breeder or owner of a quarter horse 3962 Page 143 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

3963 entitled to an award that has not been previously paid by the 3964 Florida Quarter Horse Breeders and Owners Association in 3965 accordance with this section.

3966 (7)(a) Each permitholder that conducts race meets under 3967 this chapter and runs Appaloosa races shall pay to the <u>bureau</u> 3968 division a sum equal to the breaks plus a sum equal to 1 percent 3969 of the total contributions to each pari-mutuel pool conducted on 3970 each Appaloosa race. The payments shall be remitted to the 3971 <u>bureau</u> division by the 5th day of each calendar month for sums 3972 accruing during the preceding calendar month.

3973 The bureau division shall deposit these collections to (b) 3974 the credit of the General Inspection Trust Fund in a special 3975 account to be known as the "Florida Appaloosa Racing Promotion Account." The Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services 3976 3977 shall administer the funds and adopt suitable and reasonable 3978 rules for the administration thereof. The moneys in the Florida Appaloosa Racing Promotion Account shall be allocated solely for 3979 3980 supplementing and augmenting purses and prizes and for the 3981 general promotion of owning and breeding of racing Appaloosas in this state; and the moneys may not be used to defray any expense 3982 3983 of the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services in the 3984 administration of this chapter.

3985 (8) (a) Each permitholder that conducts race meets under 3986 this chapter and runs Arabian horse races shall pay to the 3987 <u>bureau</u> division a sum equal to the breaks plus a sum equal to 1 3988 percent of the total contributions to each pari-mutuel pool 3989 conducted on each Arabian horse race. The payments shall be

Page 144 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.
3990 remitted to the <u>bureau</u> division by the 5th day of each calendar 3991 month for sums accruing during the preceding calendar month.

The bureau division shall deposit these collections to 3992 (b) 3993 the credit of the General Inspection Trust Fund in a special 3994 account to be known as the "Florida Arabian Horse Racing Promotion Account." The Department of Agriculture and Consumer 3995 3996 Services shall administer the funds and adopt suitable and reasonable rules for the administration thereof. The moneys in 3997 3998 the Florida Arabian Horse Racing Promotion Account shall be 3999 allocated solely for supplementing and augmenting purses and 4000 prizes and for the general promotion of owning and breeding of 4001 racing Arabian horses in this state; and the moneys may not be 4002 used to defray any expense of the Department of Agriculture and 4003 Consumer Services in the administration of this chapter, except 4004 that the moneys generated by Arabian horse registration fees 4005 received pursuant to s. 570.382 may be used as provided in 4006 paragraph (5)(b) of that section.

4007 Section 63. Section 550.26352, Florida Statutes, is 4008 amended to read:

4009550.26352Breeders' Cup Meet; pools authorized; conflicts;4010taxes; credits; transmission of races; rules; application.--

4011 Notwithstanding any provision of this chapter to the (1)contrary, there is hereby created a special thoroughbred race 4012 meet which shall be designated as the "Breeders' Cup Meet." The 4013 Breeders' Cup Meet shall be conducted at the facility of the 4014 4015 Florida permitholder selected by Breeders' Cup Limited to conduct the Breeders' Cup Meet. The Breeders' Cup Meet shall 4016 consist of 3 days: the day on which the Breeders' Cup races are 4017 Page 145 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

4018 conducted, the preceding day, and the subsequent day. Upon the 4019 selection of the Florida permitholder as host for the Breeders' 4020 Cup Meet and application by the selected permitholder, the 4021 bureau division shall issue a license to the selected 4022 permitholder to operate the Breeders' Cup Meet. Notwithstanding 4023 s. 550.09515(2)(a), the Breeders' Cup Meet may be conducted on 4024 dates which the selected permitholder is not otherwise authorized to conduct a race meet. 4025

4026 (2) The permitholder conducting the Breeders' Cup Meet is
4027 specifically authorized to create pari-mutuel pools during the
4028 Breeders' Cup Meet by accepting pari-mutuel wagers on the
4029 thoroughbred horse races run during said meet.

4030 If the permitholder conducting the Breeders' Cup Meet (3) 4031 is located within 35 miles of one or more permitholders 4032 scheduled to conduct a thoroughbred race meet on any of the 3 4033 days of the Breeders' Cup Meet, then operation on any of those 3 4034 days by the other permitholders is prohibited. As compensation 4035 for the loss of racing days caused thereby, such operating 4036 permitholders shall receive a credit against the taxes otherwise due and payable to the state under ss. 550.0951 and 550.09515. 4037 4038 This credit shall be in an amount equal to the operating loss 4039 determined to have been suffered by the operating permitholders 4040 as a result of not operating on the prohibited racing days, but shall not exceed a total of \$950,000. The determination of the 4041 amount to be credited shall be made by the bureau division upon 4042 4043 application by the operating permitholder. The tax credits provided in this subsection shall not be available unless an 4044 operating permitholder is required to close a bona fide meet 4045 Page 146 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

4046 consisting in part of no fewer than 10 scheduled performances in 4047 the 15 days immediately preceding or 10 scheduled performances 4048 in the 15 days immediately following the Breeders' Cup Meet. 4049 Such tax credit shall be in lieu of any other compensation or 4050 consideration for the loss of racing days. There shall be no 4051 replacement or makeup of any lost racing days.

4052 (4) Notwithstanding any provision of ss. 550.0951 and
4053 550.09515, the permitholder conducting the Breeders' Cup Meet
4054 shall pay no taxes on the handle included within the pari-mutuel
4055 pools of said permitholder during the Breeders' Cup Meet.

(5) 4056 The permitholder conducting the Breeders' Cup Meet 4057 shall receive a credit against the taxes otherwise due and payable to the state under ss. 550.0951 and 550.09515 generated 4058 4059 during said permitholder's next ensuing regular thoroughbred race meet. This credit shall be in an amount not to exceed 4060 4061 \$950,000 and shall be utilized by the permitholder to pay the 4062 purses offered by the permitholder during the Breeders' Cup Meet 4063 in excess of the purses which the permitholder is otherwise 4064 required by law to pay. The amount to be credited shall be 4065 determined by the bureau division upon application of the 4066 permitholder which is subject to audit by the bureau division.

4067 The permitholder conducting the Breeders' Cup Meet (6) 4068 shall receive a credit against the taxes otherwise due and 4069 payable to the state under ss. 550.0951 and 550.09515 generated 4070 during said permitholder's next ensuing regular thoroughbred race meet. This credit shall be in an amount not to exceed 4071 \$950,000 and shall be utilized by the permitholder for such 4072 4073 capital improvements and extraordinary expenses as may be Page 147 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

4074 necessary for operation of the Breeders' Cup Meet. The amount to 4075 be credited shall be determined by the <u>bureau</u> division upon 4076 application of the permitholder which is subject to audit by the 4077 bureau division.

4078 The permitholder conducting the Breeders' Cup Meet (7)4079 shall be exempt from the payment of purses and other payments to 4080 horsemen on all on-track, intertrack, interstate, and international wagers or rights fees or payments arising 4081 4082 therefrom for all races for which the purse is paid or supplied 4083 by Breeders' Cup Limited. The permitholder conducting the 4084 Breeders' Cup Meet shall not, however, be exempt from breeders' awards payments for on-track and intertrack wagers as provided 4085 in ss. 550.2625(3) and 550.625(2)(a) for races in which the 4086 4087 purse is paid or supplied by Breeders' Cup Limited.

Pursuant to s. 550.3551(2), the permitholder 4088 (8) (a) 4089 conducting the Breeders' Cup Meet may is authorized to transmit 4090 broadcasts of the races conducted during the Breeders' Cup Meet 4091 to locations outside of this state for wagering purposes. The 4092 bureau division may approve broadcasts to pari-mutuel permitholders and other betting systems authorized under the 4093 4094 laws of any other state or country. Wagers accepted by any out-4095 of-state pari-mutuel permitholder or betting system on any races 4096 broadcast under this section may be, but are not required to be, commingled with the pari-mutuel pools of the permitholder 4097 conducting the Breeders' Cup Meet. The calculation of any payoff 4098 on national pari-mutuel pools with commingled wagers may be 4099 performed by the permitholder's totalisator contractor at a 4100 location outside of this state. Pool amounts from wagers placed 4101 Page 148 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

4102 at pari-mutuel facilities or other betting systems in foreign 4103 countries before being commingled with the pari-mutuel pool of the Florida permitholder conducting the Breeders' Cup Meet shall 4104 4105 be calculated by the totalisator contractor and transferred to 4106 the commingled pool in United States currency in cycles 4107 customarily used by the permitholder. Pool amounts from wagers 4108 placed at any foreign pari-mutuel facility or other betting system shall not be commingled with a Florida pool until a 4109 4110 determination is made by the bureau division that the technology 4111 utilized by the totalisator contractor is adequate to assure 4112 commingled pools will result in the calculation of accurate 4113 payoffs to Florida bettors. Any totalisator contractor at a location outside of this state shall comply with the provisions 4114 4115 of s. 550.495 relating to totalisator licensing.

4116 (b) The permitholder conducting the Breeders' Cup Meet may 4117 is authorized to transmit broadcasts of the races conducted during the Breeders' Cup Meet to other pari-mutuel facilities 4118 4119 located in this state for wagering purposes; however, the 4120 permitholder conducting the Breeders' Cup Meet shall not be required to transmit broadcasts to any pari-mutuel facility 4121 4122 located within 25 miles of the facility at which the Breeders' 4123 Cup Meet is conducted.

(9) The exemption from the tax credits provided in subsections (5) and (6) shall not be granted and shall not be claimed by the permitholder until an audit is completed by the <u>bureau</u> division. The <u>bureau</u> division is required to complete the audit within 30 days of receipt of the necessary documentation from the permitholder to verify the permitholder's claim for tax Page 149 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

4130 credits. If the documentation submitted by the permitholder is 4131 incomplete or is insufficient to document the permitholder's 4132 claim for tax credits, the <u>bureau</u> division may request such 4133 additional documentation as is necessary to complete the audit. 4134 Upon receipt of the <u>bureau</u> division's written request for 4135 additional documentation, the 30-day time limitation will 4136 commence anew.

The bureau may division is authorized to adopt such 4137 (10)4138 rules as are necessary to facilitate the conduct of the 4139 Breeders' Cup Meet as authorized in this section. Included 4140 within this grant of authority shall be the adoption or waiver of rules regarding the overall conduct of racing during the 4141 Breeders' Cup Meet so as to ensure the integrity of the races, 4142 4143 licensing for all participants, special stabling and training requirements for foreign horses, commingling of pari-mutuel 4144 4145 pools, and audit requirements for tax credits and other benefits. 4146

4147 (11) Any dispute between the <u>bureau</u> division and any
4148 permitholder regarding the tax credits authorized under
4149 subsection (3), subsection (5), or subsection (6) shall be
4150 determined by a hearing officer of the Division of
4151 Administrative Hearings under the provisions of s. 120.57(1).

4152 (12) The provisions of this section shall prevail over any4153 conflicting provisions of this chapter.

 4154
 Section 64.
 Subsections (1), (5), (6), and (8) of section

 4155
 550.2704, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

4156

550.2704 Jai Alai Tournament of Champions Meet.--

Page 150 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

4157 Notwithstanding any provision of this chapter, there (1)4158 is hereby created a special jai alai meet which shall be 4159 designated as the "Jai Alai Tournament of Champions Meet" and which shall be hosted by the Florida jai alai permitholders 4160 4161 selected by the National Association of Jai Alai Frontons, Inc., 4162 to conduct such meet. The meet shall consist of three qualifying 4163 performances and a final performance, each of which is to be conducted on different days. Upon the selection of the Florida 4164 4165 permitholders for the meet, and upon application by the selected 4166 permitholders, the Bureau division of Pari-mutuel Wagering shall 4167 issue a license to each of the selected permitholders to operate 4168 the meet. The meet may be conducted during a season in which the permitholders selected to conduct the meet are not otherwise 4169 authorized to conduct a meet. Notwithstanding anything herein to 4170 4171 the contrary, any Florida permitholder who is to conduct a 4172 performance which is a part of the Jai Alai Tournament of 4173 Champions Meet shall not be required to apply for the license 4174 for said meet if it is to be run during the regular season for 4175 which such permitholder has a license.

4176 In addition to the credit authorized in subsection (5) 4177 (4), the Jai Alai Tournament of Champions Meet permitholders 4178 shall receive a credit against the taxes, otherwise due and 4179 payable under s. 550.0951 or s. 550.09511, generated during said 4180 permitholders' current regular meet, in an amount not to exceed the aggregate amount of \$150,000, which shall be prorated 4181 equally between the permitholders, and shall be utilized by the 4182 permitholders for such capital improvements and extraordinary 4183 expenses, including marketing expenses, as may be necessary for 4184 Page 151 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

4185 the operation of the meet. The determination of the amount to be 4186 credited shall be made by the <u>bureau</u> division upon application 4187 of said permitholders.

(6) The permitholder shall be entitled to said permitholder's pro rata share of the \$150,000 tax credit provided in subsection (5) without having to make application, so long as appropriate documentation to substantiate said expenditures thereunder is provided to the <u>bureau</u> division within 30 days following said Jai Alai Tournament of Champions Meet.

4195 (8) The bureau may division is authorized to adopt such rules as are necessary to facilitate the conduct of the Jai Alai 4196 4197 Tournament of Champions Meet as authorized in this section. Included within this grant of authority shall be the adoption of 4198 4199 rules regarding the overall conduct of the tournament so as to 4200 ensure the integrity of the event, licensing for participants, 4201 commingling of pari-mutuel pools, and audit requirements for tax 4202 credits and exemptions.

4203 Section 65. Subsections (1), (2), (5), and paragraph (a) 4204 of subsection (7) of section 550.334, Florida Statutes, are 4205 amended to read:

4206

550.334 Quarter horse racing; substitutions.--

(1) Subject to all the applicable provisions of this
chapter, any person who possesses the qualifications prescribed
in this chapter may apply to the <u>bureau</u> division for a permit to
conduct quarter horse race meetings and racing under this
chapter. The applicant must demonstrate that the location or
locations where the permit will be used are available for such
Page 152 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

4213 use and that she or he has the financial ability to satisfy the 4214 reasonably anticipated operational expenses of the first racing 4215 year following final issuance of the permit. If the racing 4216 facility is already built, the application must contain a 4217 statement, with reasonable supporting evidence, that the permit 4218 will be used for quarter horse racing within 1 year after the 4219 date on which it is granted; if the facility is not already built, the application must contain a statement, with reasonable 4220 4221 supporting evidence, that substantial construction will be 4222 started within 1 year after the issuance of the permit. After 4223 receipt of an application, the bureau division shall convene to 4224 consider and act upon permits applied for. The bureau division shall disapprove an application if it fails to meet the 4225 4226 requirements of this chapter. Upon each application filed and 4227 approved, a permit shall be issued setting forth the name of the 4228 applicant and a statement showing qualifications of the 4229 applicant to conduct racing under this chapter. If a favorable 4230 referendum on a pari-mutuel facility has not been held 4231 previously within the county, then, before a quarter horse permit may be issued by the bureau division, a referendum 4232 4233 ratified by a majority of the electors in the county is required 4234 on the question of allowing quarter horse races within that 4235 county.

4236 (2) After a quarter horse racing permit has been granted
4237 by the <u>bureau</u> division, the department shall grant to the lawful
4238 holder of such permit, subject to the conditions of this
4239 section, a license to conduct quarter horse racing under this
4240 chapter; and the <u>bureau</u> division shall fix annually the time
Page 153 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

4241 when, place where, and number of days upon which racing may be 4242 conducted by such quarter horse racing permitholder. After the 4243 first license has been issued to the holder of a permit for 4244 quarter horse racing, all subsequent annual applications for a 4245 license by a permitholder must be accompanied by proof, in such 4246 form as the bureau division requires, that the permitholder 4247 still possesses all the qualifications prescribed by this chapter. The bureau division may revoke any permit or license 4248 4249 issued under this section upon the willful violation by the 4250 licensee of any provision of this chapter or any rule adopted by 4251 the bureau division under this chapter. The bureau division 4252 shall revoke any quarter horse permit under which no live racing 4253 has ever been conducted before July 7, 1990, for failure to 4254 conduct a horse meet pursuant to the license issued where a full 4255 schedule of horseracing has not been conducted for a period of 4256 18 months commencing on October 1, 1990, unless the permitholder 4257 has commenced construction on a facility at which a full schedule of live racing could be conducted as approved by the 4258 4259 bureau division. "Commenced construction" means initiation of and continuous activities beyond site preparation associated 4260 4261 with erecting or modifying a horseracing facility, including 4262 procurement of a building permit applying the use of approved 4263 construction documents, proof of an executed owner/contractor 4264 agreement or an irrevocable or binding forced account, and actual undertaking of foundation forming with steel installation 4265 and concrete placing. The 18-month period shall be extended by 4266 the bureau division, to the extent that the applicant 4267 demonstrates to the satisfaction of the bureau division that 4268 Page 154 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

4269 good faith commencement of the construction of the facility is 4270 being delayed by litigation or by governmental action or 4271 inaction with respect to regulations or permitting precluding 4272 commencement of the construction of the facility.

(5) Quarter horses participating in such races must be duly registered by the American Quarter Horse Association, and before each race such horses must be examined and declared in fit condition by a qualified person designated by the <u>bureau</u> division.

Any quarter horse racing permitholder operating 4278 (7) (a) 4279 under a valid permit issued by the bureau may division is 4280 authorized to substitute races of other breeds of horses, except 4281 thoroughbreds, which are, respectively, registered with the 4282 American Paint Horse Association, Appaloosa Horse Club, Arabian Horse Registry of America, Palomino Horse Breeders of America, 4283 4284 or United States Trotting Association, for no more than 50 percent of the quarter horse races daily, and may substitute 4285 4286 races of thoroughbreds registered with the Jockey Club for no 4287 more than 50 percent of the quarter horse races daily with the written consent of all greyhound, harness, and thoroughbred 4288 4289 permitholders whose pari-mutuel facilities are located within 50 4290 air miles of such quarter horse racing permitholder's parimutuel facility. 4291

4292 Section 66. Section 550.3355, Florida Statutes, is amended 4293 to read:

4294 550.3355 Harness track licenses for summer quarter horse 4295 racing.--Any harness track licensed to operate under the 4296 provisions of s. 550.375 may make application for, and shall be Page 155 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

4297 issued by the bureau division, a license to operate not more 4298 than 50 quarter horse racing days during the summer season, 4299 which shall extend from June 1 until September 1 of each year. 4300 However, this license to operate quarter horse racing for 50 4301 days is in addition to the racing days and dates provided in s. 4302 550.375 for harness racing during the winter seasons; and, it 4303 does not affect the right of such licensee to operate harness racing at the track as provided in s. 550.375 during the winter 4304 4305 season. All provisions of this chapter governing quarter horse 4306 racing not in conflict herewith apply to the operation of 4307 quarter horse meetings authorized hereunder, except that all quarter horse racing permitted hereunder shall be conducted at 4308 4309 night.

4310 Section 67. Paragraph (a) of subsection (6) and
4311 subsections (10) and (13) of section 550.3551, Florida Statutes,
4312 are amended to read:

4313 550.3551 Transmission of racing and jai alai information;4314 commingling of pari-mutuel pools.--

4315 (6)(a) A maximum of 20 percent of the total number of 4316 races on which wagers are accepted by a greyhound permitholder 4317 not located as specified in s. 550.615(6) may be received from 4318 locations outside this state. A permitholder may not conduct fewer than eight live races or games on any authorized race day 4319 4320 except as provided in this subsection. A thoroughbred 4321 permitholder may not conduct fewer than eight live races on any 4322 race day without the written approval of the Florida Thoroughbred Breeders' Association and the Florida Horsemen's 4323 Benevolent and Protective Association, Inc., unless it is 4324 Page 156 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

4325 determined by the department that another entity represents a 4326 majority of the thoroughbred racehorse owners and trainers in 4327 the state. A harness permitholder may conduct fewer than eight 4328 live races on any authorized race day, except that such 4329 permitholder must conduct a full schedule of live racing during its race meet consisting of at least eight live races per 4330 4331 authorized race day for at least 100 days. Any harness horse permitholder that during the preceding racing season conducted a 4332 4333 full schedule of live racing may, at any time during its current race meet, receive full-card broadcasts of harness horse races 4334 4335 conducted at harness racetracks outside this state at the harness track of the permitholder and accept wagers on such 4336 4337 harness races. With specific authorization from the bureau 4338 division for special racing events, a permitholder may conduct 4339 fewer than eight live races or games when the permitholder also 4340 broadcasts out-of-state races or games. The bureau division may not grant more than two such exceptions a year for a 4341 permitholder in any 12-month period, and those two exceptions 4342 4343 may not be consecutive.

(10) The <u>bureau</u> division may adopt rules necessary to facilitate commingling of pari-mutuel pools, to ensure the proper calculation of payoffs in circumstances in which different commission percentages are applicable and to regulate the distribution of net proceeds between the horse track and, in this state, the horsemen's associations.

4350 (13) This section does not prohibit the commingling of
4351 national pari-mutuel pools by a totalisator company that is
4352 licensed under this chapter. Such commingling of national pools
Page 157 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

4353 is subject to <u>bureau</u> division review and approval and must be 4354 performed in accordance with rules adopted by the <u>bureau</u> 4355 division to ensure accurate calculation and distribution of the 4356 pools.

4357 Section 68. Section 550.3605, Florida Statutes, is amended 4358 to read:

4359 550.3605 Use of electronic transmitting equipment; permit 4360 by bureau division required. -- Any person who has in her or his 4361 possession or control on the premises of any licensed horse or 4362 dog racetrack or jai alai fronton any electronic transmitting 4363 equipment or device that is capable of transmitting or 4364 communicating any information whatsoever to another person, without the written permission of the bureau division, is guilty 4365 4366 of a misdemeanor of the second degree, punishable as provided in 4367 s. 775.082 or s. 775.083. This section does not apply to the 4368 possession or control of any telephone, telegraph, radio, or television facilities installed by any such licensee with the 4369 4370 approval of the bureau division.

4371 Section 69. Subsections (3), (4), and (5) of section 4372 550.3615, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

4373 550.3615 Bookmaking on the grounds of a permitholder; 4374 penalties; reinstatement; duties of track employees; penalty; 4375 exceptions.--

4376 (3) Any person who has been convicted of bookmaking in
4377 this state or any other state of the United States or any
4378 foreign country shall be denied admittance to and shall not
4379 attend any racetrack or fronton in this state during its racing
4380 seasons or operating dates, including any practice or

Page 158 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

4381 preparational days, for a period of 2 years after the date of 4382 conviction or the date of final appeal. Following the conclusion of the period of ineligibility, the director of the bureau 4383 4384 division may authorize the reinstatement of an individual 4385 following a hearing on readmittance. Any such person who 4386 knowingly violates this subsection is guilty of a misdemeanor of 4387 the first degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082 or s. 775.083. 4388

4389 (4)If the activities of a person show that this law is 4390 being violated, and such activities are either witnessed or are 4391 common knowledge by any track or fronton employee, it is the 4392 duty of that employee to bring the matter to the immediate attention of the permitholder, manager, or her or his designee, 4393 4394 who shall notify a law enforcement agency having jurisdiction. 4395 Willful failure on the part of any track or fronton employee to 4396 comply with the provisions of this subsection is a ground for 4397 the bureau division to suspend or revoke that employee's license 4398 for track or fronton employment.

4399 (5) Each permittee shall display, in conspicuous places at a track or fronton and in all race and jai alai daily programs, 4400 4401 a warning to all patrons concerning the prohibition and 4402 penalties of bookmaking contained in this section and s. 849.25. 4403 The bureau division shall adopt rules concerning the uniform size of all warnings and the number of placements throughout a 4404 track or fronton. Failure on the part of the permittee to 4405 display such warnings may result in the imposition of a \$500 4406 fine by the bureau division for each offense. 4407

Page 159 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

4408 Section 70. Subsections (2) and (3) of section 550.375, 4409 Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

4410

550.375 Operation of certain harness tracks.--

4411 Any permittee or licensee authorized under this (2)4412 section to transfer the location of its permit may conduct 4413 harness racing only between the hours of 7 p.m. and 2 a.m. A 4414 permit so transferred applies only to the locations provided in this section. The provisions of this chapter which prohibit the 4415 4416 location and operation of a licensed harness track permittee and licensee within 100 air miles of the location of a racetrack 4417 4418 authorized to conduct racing under this chapter and which 4419 prohibit the bureau division from granting any permit to a harness track at a location in the area in which there are three 4420 4421 horse tracks located within 100 air miles thereof do not apply 4422 to a licensed harness track that is required by the terms of 4423 this section to race between the hours of 7 p.m. and 2 a.m.

4424 (3) A permit may not be issued by the <u>bureau</u> division for
4425 the operation of a harness track within 75 air miles of a
4426 location of a harness track licensed and operating under this
4427 chapter.

4428 Section 71. Section 550.495, Florida Statutes, is amended 4429 to read:

4430

550.495 Totalisator licensing.--

(1) A totalisator may not be operated at a pari-mutuel
facility in this state, or at a facility located in or out of
this state which is used as the primary totalisator for a race
or game conducted in this state, unless the totalisator company
possesses a business license issued by the <u>bureau</u> division.

Page 160 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

4436 (2)(a) Each totalisator company must apply to the <u>bureau</u>
4437 division for an annual business license. The application must
4438 include such information as the <u>bureau</u> division by rule
4439 requires.

4440 As a part of its license application, each totalisator (b) 4441 company must agree in writing to pay to the bureau division an 4442 amount equal to the loss of any state revenues from missed or canceled races, games, or performances due to acts of the 4443 4444 totalisator company or its agents or employees or failures of 4445 the totalisator system, except for circumstances beyond the 4446 control of the totalisator company or agent or employee, as 4447 determined by the bureau division.

(c) Each totalisator company must file with the <u>bureau</u>
division a performance bond, acceptable to the <u>bureau</u> division,
in the sum of \$250,000 issued by a surety approved by the <u>bureau</u>
division or must file proof of insurance, acceptable to the
<u>bureau</u> division, against financial loss in the amount of
\$250,000, insuring the state against such a revenue loss.

(d) In the event of a loss of state tax revenues, the
<u>bureau</u> division shall determine:

4456 1. The estimated revenue lost as a result of missed or4457 canceled races, games, or performances;

4458 2. The number of races, games, or performances which is 4459 practicable for the permitholder to conduct in an attempt to 4460 mitigate the revenue loss; and

3. The amount of the revenue loss which the makeup races,
games, or performances will not recover and for which the
totalisator company is liable.

Page 161 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

(e) Upon the making of such determinations, the <u>bureau</u>
division shall issue to the totalisator company and to the
affected permitholder an order setting forth the determinations
of the bureau division.

4468 (f) If the order is contested by either the totalisator 4469 company or any affected permitholder, the provisions of chapter 4470 120 apply. If the totalisator company contests the order on the grounds that the revenue loss was due to circumstances beyond 4471 4472 its control, the totalisator company has the burden of proving that circumstances vary in fact beyond its control. For purposes 4473 4474 of this paragraph, strikes and acts of God are beyond the 4475 control of the totalisator company.

Upon the failure of the totalisator company to make 4476 (q) 4477 the payment found to be due the state, the bureau division may 4478 cause the forfeiture of the bond or may proceed against the 4479 insurance contract, and the proceeds of the bond or contract 4480 shall be deposited into the Pari-mutuel Wagering Trust Fund. If 4481 that bond was not posted or insurance obtained, the bureau 4482 division may proceed against any assets of the totalisator company to collect the amounts due under this subsection. 4483

4484 (3) If the applicant meets the requirements of this
4485 section and <u>bureau</u> division rules and pays the license fee, the
4486 bureau division shall issue the license.

4487 (4) Each totalisator company shall conduct operations in
4488 accordance with rules adopted by the <u>bureau</u> division, in such
4489 form, content, and frequency as the <u>bureau</u> division by rule
4490 determines.

Page 162 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

(5) The <u>bureau</u> division and its representatives may enter and inspect any area of the premises of a licensed totalisator company, and may examine totalisator records, during the licensee's regular business or operating hours.

4495 Section 72. Section 550.505, Florida Statutes, is amended 4496 to read:

4497

550.505 Nonwagering permits.--

(1) (a) Except as provided in this section, permits and licenses issued by the <u>bureau</u> division are intended to be used for pari-mutuel wagering operations in conjunction with horseraces, dograces, or jai alai performances.

4502 Subject to the requirements of this section, the (b) 4503 bureau division is authorized to issue permits for the conduct 4504 of horseracing meets without pari-mutuel wagering or any other 4505 form of wagering being conducted in conjunction therewith. Such 4506 permits shall be known as nonwagering permits and may be issued 4507 only for horseracing meets. A horseracing permitholder need not 4508 obtain an additional permit from the bureau division for 4509 conducting nonwagering racing under this section, but must apply to the bureau division for the issuance of a license under this 4510 4511 section. The holder of a nonwagering permit is prohibited from 4512 conducting pari-mutuel wagering or any other form of wagering in conjunction with racing conducted under the permit. Nothing in 4513 this subsection prohibits horseracing for any stake, purse, 4514 4515 prize, or premium.

(c) The holder of a nonwagering permit is exempt from the
provisions of s. 550.105 and is exempt from the imposition of
daily license fees and admission tax.

Page 163 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

4519 (2) (a) Any person not prohibited from holding any type of 4520 pari-mutuel permit under s. 550.1815 shall be allowed to apply to the bureau division for a nonwagering permit. The applicant 4521 must demonstrate that the location or locations where the 4522 4523 nonwagering permit will be used are available for such use and 4524 that the applicant has the financial ability to satisfy the 4525 reasonably anticipated operational expenses of the first racing year following final issuance of the nonwagering permit. If the 4526 racing facility is already built, the application must contain a 4527 4528 statement, with reasonable supporting evidence, that the 4529 nonwagering permit will be used for horseracing within 1 year 4530 after the date on which it is granted. If the facility is not already built, the application must contain a statement, with 4531 4532 reasonable supporting evidence, that substantial construction 4533 will be started within 1 year after the issuance of the 4534 nonwagering permit.

(b) The <u>bureau</u> division may conduct an eligibility
investigation to determine if the applicant meets the
requirements of paragraph (a).

Upon receipt of a nonwagering permit, the 4538 (3)(a) 4539 permitholder must apply to the bureau division before June 1 of 4540 each year for an annual nonwagering license for the next 4541 succeeding calendar year. Such application must set forth the days and locations at which the permitholder will conduct 4542 nonwagering horseracing and must indicate any changes in 4543 ownership or management of the permitholder occurring since the 4544 date of application for the prior license. 4545

Page 164 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

(b) On or before August 1 of each year, the <u>bureau</u>
division shall issue a license authorizing the nonwagering
permitholder to conduct nonwagering horseracing during the
succeeding calendar year during the period and for the number of
days set forth in the application, subject to all other
provisions of this section.

4552 (c) The <u>bureau</u> division may conduct an eligibility
4553 investigation to determine the qualifications of any new
4554 ownership or management interest in the permit.

4555 (4) Upon the approval of racing dates by the <u>bureau</u>
4556 division, the <u>bureau</u> division shall issue an annual nonwagering
4557 license to the nonwagering permitholder.

(5) Only horses registered with an established breed
registration organization, which organization shall be approved
by the <u>bureau</u> division, shall be raced at any race meeting
authorized by this section.

(6) The <u>bureau</u> division may order any person participating
in a nonwagering meet to cease and desist from participating in
such meet if the <u>bureau</u> division determines the person to be not
of good moral character in accordance with s. 550.1815. The
<u>bureau</u> division may order the operators of a nonwagering meet to
cease and desist from operating the meet if the <u>bureau</u> division
determines the meet is being operated for any illegal purpose.

4569 Section 73. Subsection (2) of section 550.5251, Florida4570 Statutes, is amended to read:

4571 550.5251 Florida thoroughbred racing; certain permits;4572 operating days.--

Page 165 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

4573 Each permitholder referred to in subsection (1) shall (2)4574 annually, during the period commencing December 15 of each year and ending January 4 of the following year, file in writing with 4575 4576 the bureau division its application to conduct one or more 4577 thoroughbred racing meetings during the thoroughbred racing 4578 season commencing on the following June 1. Each application 4579 shall specify the number and dates of all performances that the permitholder intends to conduct during that thoroughbred racing 4580 4581 season. On or before February 15 of each year, the bureau 4582 division shall issue a license authorizing each permitholder to 4583 conduct performances on the dates specified in its application. 4584 Up to March 31 of each year, each permitholder may request and shall be granted changes in its authorized performances; but 4585 4586 thereafter, as a condition precedent to the validity of its 4587 license and its right to retain its permit, each permitholder 4588 must operate the full number of days authorized on each of the 4589 dates set forth in its license.

4590 Section 74. Subsection (3) of section 550.625, Florida4591 Statutes, is amended to read:

4592 550.625 Intertrack wagering; purses; breeders' awards.--If 4593 a host track is a horse track:

4594 The payment to a breeders' organization shall be (3) 4595 combined with any other amounts received by the respective 4596 breeders' and owners' associations as so designated. Each breeders' and owners' association receiving these funds shall be 4597 4598 allowed to withhold the same percentage as set forth in s. 550.2625 to be used for administering the payment of awards and 4599 for the general promotion of their respective industries. If the 4600 Page 166 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

total combined amount received for thoroughbred breeders' awards 4601 4602 exceeds 15 percent of the purse required to be paid under subsection (1), the breeders' and owners' association, as so 4603 4604 designated, notwithstanding any other provision of law, shall 4605 submit a plan to the bureau division for approval which would 4606 use the excess funds in promoting the breeding industry by 4607 increasing the purse structure for Florida-breds. Preference 4608 shall be given to the track generating such excess.

4609 Section 75. Subsection (5) of section 550.6305, Florida4610 Statutes, is amended to read:

4611 550.6305 Intertrack wagering; guest track payments;4612 accounting rules.--

(5) The <u>bureau</u> division shall adopt rules providing an
expedient accounting procedure for the transfer of the parimutuel pool in order to properly account for payment of state
taxes, payment to the guest track, payment to the host track,
payment of purses, payment to breeders' associations, payment to
horsemen's associations, and payment to the public.

4619 Section 76. Subsections (1) and (2) of section 550.6308,4620 Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

4621 550.6308 Limited intertrack wagering license.--In 4622 recognition of the economic importance of the thoroughbred 4623 breeding industry to this state, its positive impact on tourism, 4624 and of the importance of a permanent thoroughbred sales facility 4625 as a key focal point for the activities of the industry, a 4626 limited license to conduct intertrack wagering is established to ensure the continued viability and public interest in 4627 thoroughbred breeding in Florida. 4628

Page 167 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

4629 Upon application to the bureau division on or before (1)January 31 of each year, any person that is licensed to conduct 4630 4631 public sales of thoroughbred horses pursuant to s. 535.01, that 4632 has conducted at least 15 days of thoroughbred horse sales at a 4633 permanent sales facility in this state for at least 3 4634 consecutive years, and that has conducted at least 1 day of 4635 nonwagering thoroughbred racing in this state, with a purse structure of at least \$250,000 per year for 2 consecutive years 4636 4637 before such application, shall be issued a license, subject to 4638 the conditions set forth in this section, to conduct intertrack 4639 wagering at such a permanent sales facility during the following 4640 periods:

4641

4642

(a) Up to 21 days in connection with thoroughbred sales;(b) Between November 1 and May 8;

(c) Between May 9 and October 31 at such times and on such days as any thoroughbred, jai alai, or a greyhound permitholder in the same county is not conducting live performances; provided that any such permitholder may waive this requirement, in whole or in part, and allow the licensee under this section to conduct intertrack wagering during one or more of the permitholder's live performances; and

(d) During the weekend of the Kentucky Derby, the
Preakness, the Belmont, and a Breeders' Cup Meet that is
conducted before November 1 and after May 8.

4653

4654 No more than one such license may be issued, and no such license 4655 may be issued for a facility located within 50 miles of any 4656 thoroughbred permitholder's track.

Page 168 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

4657 If more than one application is submitted for such (2)4658 license, the bureau division shall determine which applicant 4659 shall be granted the license. In making its determination, the 4660 bureau division shall grant the license to the applicant 4661 demonstrating superior capabilities, as measured by the length 4662 of time the applicant has been conducting thoroughbred sales 4663 within this state or elsewhere, the applicant's total volume of thoroughbred horse sales, within this state or elsewhere, the 4664 4665 length of time the applicant has maintained a permanent thoroughbred sales facility in this state, and the quality of 4666 4667 the facility.

4668 Section 77. Subsection (2) of section 550.70, Florida 4669 Statutes, is amended to read:

4670 550.70 Jai alai general provisions; chief court judges 4671 required; extension of time to construct fronton; amateur jai 4672 alai contests permitted under certain conditions; playing days' 4673 limitations; locking of pari-mutuel machines.--

4674 (2) The time within which the holder of a ratified permit
4675 for jai alai or pelota has to construct and complete a fronton
4676 may be extended by the <u>bureau</u> division for a period of 24 months
4677 after the date of the issuance of the permit, anything to the
4678 contrary in any statute notwithstanding.

4679 Section 78. Subsection (3) of section 550.902, Florida4680 Statutes, is amended to read:

4681 550.902 Purposes.--The purposes of this compact are to:
4682 (3) Authorize the Department of <u>Gaming Control</u> Business
4683 and Professional Regulation to participate in this compact.

Page 169 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

4684 Section 79. Subsection (1) of section 550.907, Florida 4685 Statutes, is amended to read:

4686

550.907 Compact committee.--

4687 There is created an interstate governmental entity to (1)4688 be known as the "compact committee," which shall be composed of 4689 one official from the racing commission, or the equivalent 4690 thereof, in each party state who shall be appointed, serve, and be subject to removal in accordance with the laws of the party 4691 4692 state that she or he represents. The official from Florida shall be appointed by the Gaming Commission Secretary of Business and 4693 4694 Professional Regulation. Pursuant to the laws of her or his 4695 party state, each official shall have the assistance of her or his state's racing commission, or the equivalent thereof, in 4696 4697 considering issues related to licensing of participants in pari-4698 mutuel wagering and in fulfilling her or his responsibilities as 4699 the representative from her or his state to the compact 4700 committee.

4701 Section 80. Section 551.102, Florida Statutes, is amended 4702 to read:

4703

4704

4705

4706

551.102 Definitions.--As used in this chapter, the term: (1) "Bureau" means the Bureau of Slot Machines within the Division of Gambling Oversight of the Department of Gaming Control.

4707 (2)(1) "Distributor" means any person who sells, leases, 4708 or offers or otherwise provides, distributes, or services any 4709 slot machine or associated equipment for use or play of slot 4710 machines in this state. A manufacturer may be a distributor 4711 within the state.

Page 170 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

4712 <u>(3) (2)</u> "Designated slot machine gaming area" means the 4713 area or areas of a facility of a slot machine licensee in which 4714 slot machine gaming may be conducted in accordance with the 4715 provisions of this chapter.

4716 (4) (3) "Division" means the Division of <u>Gambling Oversight</u>
4717 Pari-mutuel Wagering of the Department of <u>Gaming Control</u>
4718 Business and Professional Regulation.

4719 <u>(5)</u>(4) "Eligible facility" means any licensed pari-mutuel 4720 facility located in Miami-Dade County or Broward County existing 4721 at the time of adoption of s. 23, Art. X of the State 4722 Constitution that has conducted live racing or games during 4723 calendar years 2002 and 2003 and has been approved by a majority 4724 of voters in a countywide referendum to have slot machines at 4725 such facility in the respective county.

4726 <u>(6)</u> (5) "Manufacturer" means any person who manufactures, 4727 builds, rebuilds, fabricates, assembles, produces, programs, 4728 designs, or otherwise makes modifications to any slot machine or 4729 associated equipment for use or play of slot machines in this 4730 state for gaming purposes. A manufacturer may be a distributor 4731 within the state.

4732 <u>(7) (6)</u> "Nonredeemable credits" means slot machine 4733 operating credits that cannot be redeemed for cash or any other 4734 thing of value by a slot machine, kiosk, or the slot machine 4735 licensee and that are provided free of charge to patrons. Such 4736 credits do not constitute "nonredeemable credits" until such 4737 time as they are metered as credit into a slot machine and 4738 recorded in the facility-based monitoring system.

Page 171 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

4739 <u>(8)</u> (7) "Progressive system" means a computerized system 4740 linking slot machines in one or more licensed facilities within 4741 this state and offering one or more common progressive payouts 4742 based on the amounts wagered.

4743 (9) (8) "Slot machine" means any mechanical or electrical 4744 contrivance, terminal that may or may not be capable of 4745 downloading slot games from a central server system, machine, or 4746 other device that, upon insertion of a coin, bill, ticket, 4747 token, or similar object or upon payment of any consideration 4748 whatsoever, including the use of any electronic payment system 4749 except a credit card or debit card, is available to play or 4750 operate, the play or operation of which, whether by reason of skill or application of the element of chance or both, may 4751 4752 deliver or entitle the person or persons playing or operating the contrivance, terminal, machine, or other device to receive 4753 4754 cash, billets, tickets, tokens, or electronic credits to be 4755 exchanged for cash or to receive merchandise or anything of 4756 value whatsoever, whether the payoff is made automatically from 4757 the machine or manually. The term includes associated equipment necessary to conduct the operation of the contrivance, terminal, 4758 4759 machine, or other device. Slot machines may use spinning reels, 4760 video displays, or both. A slot machine is not a "coin-operated 4761 amusement machine" as defined in s. 212.02(24) or an amusement game or machine as described in s. 849.161, and slot machines 4762 4763 are not subject to the tax imposed by s. 212.05(1)(h).

4764 <u>(10)(9)</u> "Slot machine facility" means a facility at which 4765 slot machines as defined in this chapter are lawfully offered 4766 for play.

Page 172 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

4767 <u>(11)(10)</u> "Slot machine license" means a license issued by 4768 the <u>bureau</u> division authorizing a pari-mutuel permitholder to 4769 place and operate slot machines as provided by s. 23, Art. X of 4770 the State Constitution, the provisions of this chapter, and 4771 bureau division rules.

4772 (12)(11) "Slot machine licensee" means a pari-mutuel 4773 permitholder who holds a license issued by the <u>bureau</u> division 4774 pursuant to this chapter that authorizes such person to possess 4775 a slot machine within facilities specified in s. 23, Art. X of 4776 the State Constitution and allows slot machine gaming.

4777 (13)(12) "Slot machine operator" means a person employed
4778 or contracted by the owner of a licensed facility to conduct
4779 slot machine gaming at that licensed facility.

4780 <u>(14) (13)</u> "Slot machine revenues" means the total of all 4781 cash and property, except nonredeemable credits, received by the 4782 slot machine licensee from the operation of slot machines less 4783 the amount of cash, cash equivalents, credits, and prizes paid 4784 to winners of slot machine gaming.

4785 Section 81. Section 551.103, Florida Statutes, is amended 4786 to read:

4787 551.103 Powers and duties of the <u>bureau</u> division and law
4788 enforcement.--

(1) The <u>bureau</u> division shall adopt, pursuant to the provisions of ss. 120.536(1) and 120.54, all rules necessary to implement, administer, and regulate slot machine gaming as authorized in this chapter. Such rules must include:

(a) Procedures for applying for a slot machine license andrenewal of a slot machine license.

Page 173 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

(b) Technical requirements and the qualifications
contained in this chapter that are necessary to receive a slot
machine license or slot machine occupational license.

4798 Procedures to scientifically test and technically (C) 4799 evaluate slot machines for compliance with this chapter. The 4800 bureau division may contract with an independent testing 4801 laboratory to conduct any necessary testing under this section. 4802 The independent testing laboratory must have a national 4803 reputation which is demonstrably competent and qualified to 4804 scientifically test and evaluate slot machines for compliance 4805 with this chapter and to otherwise perform the functions 4806 assigned to it in this chapter. An independent testing laboratory shall not be owned or controlled by a licensee. The 4807 4808 use of an independent testing laboratory for any purpose related 4809 to the conduct of slot machine gaming by a licensee under this 4810 chapter shall be made from a list of one or more laboratories 4811 approved by the bureau division.

(d) Procedures relating to slot machine revenues,
including verifying and accounting for such revenues, auditing,
and collecting taxes and fees consistent with this chapter.

4815 Procedures for regulating, managing, and auditing the (e) 4816 operation, financial data, and program information relating to 4817 slot machine gaming that allow the bureau division and the Division of Licensing and Department of Law Enforcement to audit 4818 the operation, financial data, and program information of a slot 4819 machine licensee, as required by the bureau division or the 4820 Division of Licensing and Department of Law Enforcement, and 4821 provide the bureau division and the Division of Licensing and 4822 Page 174 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

4823 Department of Law Enforcement with the ability to monitor, at 4824 any time on a real-time basis, wagering patterns, payouts, tax collection, and compliance with any rules adopted by the bureau 4825 4826 division for the regulation and control of slot machines 4827 operated under this chapter. Such continuous and complete 4828 access, at any time on a real-time basis, shall include the 4829 ability of either the bureau division or the Division of 4830 Licensing and Department of Law Enforcement to suspend play 4831 immediately on particular slot machines if monitoring of the 4832 facilities-based computer system indicates possible tampering or 4833 manipulation of those slot machines or the ability to suspend 4834 play immediately of the entire operation if the tampering or 4835 manipulation is of the computer system itself. The bureau 4836 division shall notify the Division of Licensing and Department of Law Enforcement or the Division of Licensing and Department 4837 4838 of Law Enforcement shall notify the bureau division, as appropriate, whenever there is a suspension of play under this 4839 4840 paragraph. The bureau division and the Division of Licensing and 4841 Department of Law Enforcement shall exchange such information necessary for and cooperate in the investigation of the 4842 4843 circumstances requiring suspension of play under this paragraph.

4844 Procedures for requiring each licensee at his or her (f) 4845 own cost and expense to supply the bureau division with a bond having the penal sum of \$2 million payable to the Governor and 4846 his or her successors in office for each year of the licensee's 4847 slot machine operations. Any bond shall be issued by a surety or 4848 sureties approved by the bureau division and the Chief Financial 4849 Officer, conditioned to faithfully make the payments to the 4850 Page 175 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Chief Financial Officer in his or her capacity as treasurer of the <u>bureau</u> division. The licensee shall be required to keep its books and records and make reports as provided in this chapter and to conduct its slot machine operations in conformity with this chapter and all other provisions of law. Such bond shall be separate and distinct from the bond required in s. 550.125.

(g) Procedures for requiring licensees to maintain specified records and submit any data, information, record, or report, including financial and income records, required by this chapter or determined by the <u>bureau</u> division to be necessary to the proper implementation and enforcement of this chapter.

4862 (h) A requirement that the payout percentage of a slot4863 machine be no less than 85 percent.

4864 (i) Minimum standards for security of the facilities,
4865 including floor plans, security cameras, and other security
4866 equipment.

4867 (j) Procedures for requiring slot machine licensees to 4868 implement and establish drug-testing programs for all slot 4869 machine occupational licensees.

4870 (2) The <u>bureau</u> division shall conduct such investigations
4871 necessary to fulfill its responsibilities under the provisions
4872 of this chapter.

(3) The <u>Division of Licensing and Department of Law</u>
Enforcement and local law enforcement agencies shall have
concurrent jurisdiction to investigate criminal violations of
this chapter and may investigate any other criminal violation of
law occurring at the facilities of a slot machine licensee, and

Page 176 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

4878 such investigations may be conducted in conjunction with the4879 appropriate state attorney.

The bureau division, the Division of Licensing and 4880 (4) (a) 4881 Department of Law Enforcement, and local law enforcement 4882 agencies shall have unrestricted access to the slot machine 4883 licensee's facility at all times and shall require of each slot 4884 machine licensee strict compliance with the laws of this state 4885 relating to the transaction of such business. The bureau 4886 division, the Division of Licensing and Department of Law 4887 Enforcement, and local law enforcement agencies may:

4888 1. Inspect and examine premises where slot machines are4889 offered for play.

4890 2. Inspect slot machines and related equipment and4891 supplies.

(b) In addition, the bureau division may:

4893

±073

1. Collect taxes, assessments, fees, and penalties.

2. Deny, revoke, suspend, or place conditions on the
license of a person who violates any provision of this chapter
or rule adopted pursuant thereto.

(5) The <u>bureau</u> division shall revoke or suspend the license of any person who is no longer qualified or who is found, after receiving a license, to have been unqualified at the time of application for the license.

4901

(6) This section does not:

(a) Prohibit the <u>Division of Licensing and</u> Department of
4903 Law Enforcement or any law enforcement authority whose
4904 jurisdiction includes a licensed facility from conducting

Page 177 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

4905 investigations of criminal activities occurring at the facility
4906 of the slot machine licensee;

4907 (b) Restrict access to the slot machine licensee's
4908 facility by the <u>Division of Licensing and</u> Department of Law
4909 Enforcement or any local law enforcement authority whose
4910 jurisdiction includes the slot machine licensee's facility; or

4911 (c) Restrict access by the <u>Division of Licensing and</u>
4912 Department of Law Enforcement or local law enforcement
4913 authorities to information and records necessary to the
4914 investigation of criminal activity that are contained within the
4915 slot machine licensee's facility.

4916 Section 82. Section 551.104, Florida Statutes, is amended 4917 to read:

4918

551.104 License to conduct slot machine gaming.--

4919 Upon application and a finding by the bureau division (1)4920 after investigation that the application is complete and the 4921 applicant is qualified and payment of the initial license fee, 4922 the bureau division may issue a license to conduct slot machine 4923 gaming in the designated slot machine gaming area of the eligible facility. Once licensed, slot machine gaming may be 4924 4925 conducted subject to the requirements of this chapter and rules 4926 adopted pursuant thereto.

4927 (2) An application may be approved by the <u>bureau</u> division
4928 only after the voters of the county where the applicant's
4929 facility is located have authorized by referendum slot machines
4930 within pari-mutuel facilities in that county as specified in s.
4931 23, Art. X of the State Constitution.

Page 178 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

(3) A slot machine license may be issued only to a
licensed pari-mutuel permitholder, and slot machine gaming may
be conducted only at the eligible facility at which the
permitholder is authorized under its valid pari-mutuel wagering
permit to conduct pari-mutuel wagering activities.

4937 (4) As a condition of licensure and to maintain continued
4938 authority for the conduct of slot machine gaming, the slot
4939 machine licensee shall:

4940

(a) Continue to be in compliance with this chapter.

Continue to be in compliance with chapter 550, where 4941 (b) 4942 applicable, and maintain the pari-mutuel permit and license in 4943 good standing pursuant to the provisions of chapter 550. 4944 Notwithstanding any contrary provision of law and in order to 4945 expedite the operation of slot machines at eligible facilities, any eligible facility shall be entitled within 60 days after the 4946 effective date of this act to amend its 2006-2007 pari-mutuel 4947 4948 wagering operating license issued by the bureau division under 4949 ss. 550.0115 and 550.01215. The bureau division shall issue a 4950 new license to the eligible facility to effectuate any approved 4951 change.

(c) Conduct no fewer than a full schedule of live racing
or games as defined in s. 550.002(11). A permitholder's
responsibility to conduct such number of live races or games
shall be reduced by the number of races or games that could not
be conducted due to the direct result of fire, war, hurricane,
or other disaster or event beyond the control of the
permitholder.

Page 179 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

4959 Upon approval of any changes relating to the pari-(d) 4960 mutuel permit by the bureau division, be responsible for providing appropriate current and accurate documentation on a 4961 4962 timely basis to the bureau division in order to continue the 4963 slot machine license in good standing. Changes in ownership or 4964 interest of a slot machine license of 5 percent or more of the 4965 stock or other evidence of ownership or equity in the slot 4966 machine license or any parent corporation or other business 4967 entity that in any way owns or controls the slot machine license shall be approved by the bureau division prior to such change, 4968 4969 unless the owner is an existing holder of that license who was 4970 previously approved by the bureau division. Changes in ownership or interest of a slot machine license of less than 5 percent, 4971 4972 unless such change results in a cumulative total of 5 percent or 4973 more, shall be reported to the bureau division within 20 days 4974 after the change. The bureau division may then conduct an 4975 investigation to ensure that the license is properly updated to 4976 show the change in ownership or interest. No reporting is 4977 required if the person is holding 5 percent or less equity or securities of a corporate owner of the slot machine licensee 4978 4979 that has its securities registered pursuant to s. 12 of the 4980 Securities Exchange Act of 1934, 15 U.S.C. ss. 78a-78kk, and if 4981 such corporation or entity files with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission the reports required by s. 13 4982 of that act or if the securities of the corporation or entity 4983 4984 are regularly traded on an established securities market in the United States. A change in ownership or interest of less than 5 4985 4986 percent which results in a cumulative ownership or interest of 5 Page 180 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00
4987 percent or more shall be approved by the <u>bureau</u> division prior 4988 to such change unless the owner is an existing holder of the 4989 license who was previously approved by the <u>bureau</u> division.

(e) Allow the <u>bureau</u> division and the <u>Division of</u>
<u>Licensing and</u> Department of Law Enforcement unrestricted access
to and right of inspection of facilities of a slot machine
licensee in which any activity relative to the conduct of slot
machine gaming is conducted.

4995 (f) Ensure that the facilities-based computer system that 4996 the licensee will use for operational and accounting functions 4997 of the slot machine facility is specifically structured to 4998 facilitate regulatory oversight. The facilities-based computer system shall be designed to provide the bureau division and the 4999 5000 Division of Licensing and Department of Law Enforcement with the ability to monitor, at any time on a real-time basis, the 5001 5002 wagering patterns, payouts, tax collection, and such other 5003 operations as necessary to determine whether the facility is in 5004 compliance with statutory provisions and rules adopted by the 5005 bureau division for the regulation and control of slot machine gaming. The bureau division and the Division of Licensing and 5006 5007 Department of Law Enforcement shall have complete and continuous 5008 access to this system. Such access shall include the ability of 5009 either the bureau division or the Division of Licensing and Department of Law Enforcement to suspend play immediately on 5010 particular slot machines if monitoring of the system indicates 5011 possible tampering or manipulation of those slot machines or the 5012 ability to suspend play immediately of the entire operation if 5013 5014 the tampering or manipulation is of the computer system itself. Page 181 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

5015 The computer system shall be reviewed and approved by the <u>bureau</u> 5016 division to ensure necessary access, security, and 5017 functionality. The <u>bureau</u> division may adopt rules to provide 5018 for the approval process.

5019 Ensure that each slot machine is protected from (q) manipulation or tampering to affect the random probabilities of 5020 5021 winning plays. The bureau division or the Division of Licensing 5022 and Department of Law Enforcement shall have the authority to 5023 suspend play upon reasonable suspicion of any manipulation or 5024 tampering. When play has been suspended on any slot machine, the 5025 bureau division or the Division of Licensing and Department of Law Enforcement may examine any slot machine to determine 5026 5027 whether the machine has been tampered with or manipulated and 5028 whether the machine should be returned to operation.

5029 Submit a security plan, including the facilities' (h) 5030 floor plan, the locations of security cameras, and a listing of all security equipment that is capable of observing and 5031 5032 electronically recording activities being conducted in the 5033 facilities of the slot machine licensee. The security plan must meet the minimum security requirements as determined by the 5034 5035 bureau division under s. 551.103(1)(i) and be implemented prior 5036 to operation of slot machine gaming. The slot machine licensee's 5037 facilities must adhere to the security plan at all times. Any 5038 changes to the security plan must be submitted by the licensee to the bureau division prior to implementation. The bureau 5039 division shall furnish copies of the security plan and changes 5040 in the plan to the Division of Licensing and Department of Law 5041 Enforcement. 5042

Page 182 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

5043 (i) Create and file with the <u>bureau</u> division a written 5044 policy for:

5045 1. Creating opportunities to purchase from vendors in this 5046 state, including minority vendors.

5047 2. Creating opportunities for employment of residents of 5048 this state, including minority residents.

50493. Ensuring opportunities for construction services from5050minority contractors.

5051 4. Ensuring that opportunities for employment are offered 5052 on an equal, nondiscriminatory basis.

5053 5. Training for employees on responsible gaming and 5054 working with a compulsive or addictive gambling prevention 5055 program to further its purposes as provided for in s. 551.118.

5056 6. The implementation of a drug-testing program that 5057 includes, but is not limited to, requiring each employee to sign 5058 an agreement that he or she understands that the slot machine 5059 facility is a drug-free workplace.

5061 The slot machine licensee shall use the Internet-based job-5062 listing system of the Agency for Workforce Innovation in 5063 advertising employment opportunities. Beginning in June 2007, 5064 each slot machine licensee shall provide an annual report to the 5065 <u>bureau division</u> containing information indicating compliance 5066 with this paragraph in regard to minority persons.

5067 (j) Ensure that the payout percentage of a slot machine is 5068 no less than 85 percent.

5069

5060

(5) A slot machine license is not transferable.

Page 183 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

5070 A slot machine licensee shall keep and maintain (6) 5071 permanent daily records of its slot machine operation and shall maintain such records for a period of not less than 5 years. 5072 These records must include all financial transactions and 5073 5074 contain sufficient detail to determine compliance with the 5075 requirements of this chapter. All records shall be available for 5076 audit and inspection by the bureau division, the Division of 5077 Licensing and Department of Law Enforcement, or other law 5078 enforcement agencies during the licensee's regular business 5079 hours.

5080 (7) A slot machine licensee shall file with the <u>bureau</u> division a monthly report containing the required records of such slot machine operation. The required reports shall be submitted on forms prescribed by the <u>bureau</u> division and shall be due at the same time as the monthly pari-mutuel reports are due to the <u>bureau</u> division, and the reports shall be deemed public records once filed.

5087 (8) A slot machine licensee shall file with the bureau 5088 division an audit of the receipt and distribution of all slot machine revenues provided by an independent certified public 5089 5090 accountant verifying compliance with all financial and auditing 5091 provisions of this chapter and the associated rules adopted 5092 under this chapter. The audit must include verification of compliance with all statutes and rules regarding all required 5093 records of slot machine operations. Such audit shall be filed 5094 within 60 days after the completion of the permitholder's pari-5095 5096 mutuel meet.

Page 184 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

5097 The bureau division may share any information with the (9) 5098 Division of Licensing and Department of Law Enforcement, any other law enforcement agency having jurisdiction over slot 5099 5100 machine gaming or pari-mutuel activities, or any other state or 5101 federal law enforcement agency the bureau division or the Division of Licensing and Department of Law Enforcement deems 5102 5103 appropriate. Any law enforcement agency having jurisdiction over 5104 slot machine gaming or pari-mutuel activities may share any 5105 information obtained or developed by it with the bureau division. 5106

5107 (10) (a) A No slot machine license or renewal thereof may not shall be issued to an applicant holding a permit under 5108 chapter 550 to conduct pari-mutuel wagering meets of 5109 5110 thoroughbred racing unless the applicant has on file with the 5111 bureau division a binding written agreement between the 5112 applicant and the Florida Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association, Inc., governing the payment of purses on live 5113 thoroughbred races conducted at the licensee's pari-mutuel 5114 5115 facility. In addition, a no slot machine license or renewal thereof may not shall be issued to such an applicant unless the 5116 5117 applicant has on file with the bureau division a binding written agreement between the applicant and the Florida Thoroughbred 5118 5119 Breeders' Association, Inc., governing the payment of breeders', stallion, and special racing awards on live thoroughbred races 5120 conducted at the licensee's pari-mutuel facility. The agreement 5121 5122 governing purses and the agreement governing awards may direct the payment of such purses and awards from revenues generated by 5123 any wagering or gaming the applicant is authorized to conduct 5124 Page 185 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

5125 under Florida law. All purses and awards shall be subject to the 5126 terms of chapter 550. All sums for breeders', stallion, and 5127 special racing awards shall be remitted monthly to the Florida 5128 Thoroughbred Breeders' Association, Inc., for the payment of 5129 awards subject to the administrative fee authorized in s. 5130 550.2625(3).

(b) The <u>bureau</u> division shall suspend a slot machine license if one or more of the agreements required under paragraph (a) are terminated or otherwise cease to operate or if the <u>bureau</u> division determines that the licensee is materially failing to comply with the terms of such an agreement. Any such suspension shall take place in accordance with chapter 120.

5137 If an agreement required under paragraph (a) cannot (c)1.5138 be reached prior to the initial issuance of the slot machine 5139 license, either party may request arbitration or, in the case of 5140 a renewal, if an agreement required under paragraph (a) is not in place 120 days prior to the scheduled expiration date of the 5141 slot machine license, the applicant shall immediately ask the 5142 5143 American Arbitration Association to furnish a list of 11 arbitrators, each of whom shall have at least 5 years of 5144 commercial arbitration experience and no financial interest in 5145 or prior relationship with any of the parties or their 5146 5147 affiliated or related entities or principals. Each required party to the agreement shall select a single arbitrator from the 5148 list provided by the American Arbitration Association within 10 5149 days of receipt, and the individuals so selected shall choose 5150 one additional arbitrator from the list within the next 10 days. 5151

Page 186 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

2. If an agreement required under paragraph (a) is not in 5152 5153 place 60 days after the request under subparagraph 1. in the case of an initial slot machine license or, in the case of a 5154 5155 renewal, 60 days prior to the scheduled expiration date of the slot machine license, the matter shall be immediately submitted 5156 to mandatory binding arbitration to resolve the disagreement 5157 5158 between the parties. The three arbitrators selected pursuant to 5159 subparagraph 1. shall constitute the panel that shall arbitrate 5160 the dispute between the parties pursuant to the American 5161 Arbitration Association Commercial Arbitration Rules and chapter 682. 5162

At the conclusion of the proceedings, which shall be no 5163 3. 5164 later than 90 days after the request under subparagraph 1. in 5165 the case of an initial slot machine license or, in the case of a 5166 renewal, 30 days prior to the scheduled expiration date of the 5167 slot machine license, the arbitration panel shall present to the parties a proposed agreement that the majority of the panel 5168 believes equitably balances the rights, interests, obligations, 5169 5170 and reasonable expectations of the parties. The parties shall immediately enter into such agreement, which shall satisfy the 5171 5172 requirements of paragraph (a) and permit issuance of the pending 5173 annual slot machine license or renewal. The agreement produced 5174 by the arbitration panel under this subparagraph shall be effective until the last day of the license or renewal period or 5175 until the parties enter into a different agreement. Each party 5176 shall pay its respective costs of arbitration and shall pay one-5177 half of the costs of the arbitration panel, unless the parties 5178 otherwise agree. If the agreement produced by the arbitration 5179 Page 187 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

5180 panel under this subparagraph remains in place 120 days prior to 5181 the scheduled issuance of the next annual license renewal, then 5182 the arbitration process established in this paragraph will begin 5183 again.

4. In the event that neither of the agreements required
under paragraph (a) are in place by the deadlines established in
this paragraph, arbitration regarding each agreement will
proceed independently, with separate lists of arbitrators,
arbitration panels, arbitration proceedings, and resulting
agreements.

5190 5. With respect to the agreement required under paragraph 5191 (a) governing the payment of purses, the arbitration and 5192 resulting agreement called for under this paragraph shall be 5193 limited to the payment of purses from slot machine revenues 5194 only.

(d) If any provision of this subsection or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the invalidity does not affect other provisions or applications of this subsection or chapter which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end the provisions of this subsection are severable.

5201 Section 83. Section 551.1045, Florida Statutes, is amended 5202 to read:

5203

551.1045 Temporary licenses.--

(1) Notwithstanding any provision of s. 120.60 to the contrary, the <u>bureau</u> division may issue a temporary occupational license upon the receipt of a complete application from the applicant and a determination that the applicant has not been Page 188 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

5208 convicted of or had adjudication withheld on any disqualifying 5209 criminal offense. The temporary occupational license remains 5210 valid until such time as the bureau division grants an 5211 occupational license or notifies the applicant of its intended 5212 decision to deny the applicant a license pursuant to the provisions of s. 120.60. The bureau division shall adopt rules 5213 5214 to administer this subsection. However, not more than one 5215 temporary license may be issued for any person in any year.

5216 (2) A temporary license issued under this section is 5217 nontransferable.

5218 Section 84. Subsection (3) of section 551.105, Florida 5219 Statutes, is amended to read:

5220

551.105 Slot machine license renewal.--

(3) Upon determination by the <u>bureau</u> division that the
application for renewal is complete and qualifications have been
met, including payment of the renewal fee, the slot machine
license shall be renewed annually.

5225 Section 85. Section 551.106, Florida Statutes, is amended 5226 to read:

5227

551.106 License fee; tax rate; penalties.--

5228 (1) LICENSE FEE.--

(a) Upon submission of the initial application for a slot
machine license and annually thereafter, on the anniversary date
of the issuance of the initial license, the licensee must pay to
the <u>bureau</u> division a nonrefundable license fee of \$3 million
for the succeeding 12 months of licensure. The license fee shall
be deposited into the Pari-mutuel Wagering Trust Fund of the
Department of <u>Gaming Control</u> Business and Professional

Page 189 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

5236 Regulation to be used by the <u>bureau</u> division and the <u>Division of</u> 5237 <u>Licensing and</u> Department of Law Enforcement for investigations, 5238 regulation of slot machine gaming, and enforcement of slot 5239 machine gaming provisions under this chapter. These payments 5240 shall be accounted for separately from taxes or fees paid 5241 pursuant to the provisions of chapter 550.

(b) Prior to January 1, 2007, the division shall evaluate the license fee and shall make recommendations to the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives regarding the optimum level of slot machine license fees in order to adequately support the slot machine regulatory program.

5247

(2) TAX ON SLOT MACHINE REVENUES. --

5248 (a) The tax rate on slot machine revenues at each facility 5249 shall be 50 percent.

(b) The slot machine revenue tax imposed by this section shall be paid to the <u>bureau</u> division for deposit into the Parimutuel Wagering Trust Fund for immediate transfer by the Chief Financial Officer for deposit into the Educational Enhancement Trust Fund of the Department of Education. Any interest earnings on the tax revenues shall also be transferred to the Educational Enhancement Trust Fund.

5257 (c)1. Funds transferred to the Educational Enhancement
5258 Trust Fund under paragraph (b) shall be used to supplement
5259 public education funding statewide.

5260 2. If necessary to comply with any covenant established 5261 pursuant to s. 1013.68(4), s. 1013.70(1), or s. 1013.737(3), 5262 funds transferred to the Educational Enhancement Trust Fund 5263 under paragraph (b) shall first be available to pay debt service Page 190 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

5264 on lottery bonds issued to fund school construction in the event 5265 lottery revenues are insufficient for such purpose or to satisfy 5266 debt service reserve requirements established in connection with 5267 lottery bonds. Moneys available pursuant to this subparagraph 5268 are subject to annual appropriation by the Legislature.

PAYMENT AND DISPOSITION OF TAXES.--Payment for the tax 5269 (3) 5270 on slot machine revenues imposed by this section shall be paid to the bureau division. The bureau division shall deposit these 5271 5272 sums with the Chief Financial Officer, to the credit of the 5273 Pari-mutuel Wagering Trust Fund. The slot machine licensee shall 5274 remit to the bureau division payment for the tax on slot machine revenues. Such payments shall be remitted by 3 p.m. Wednesday of 5275 5276 each week for taxes imposed and collected for the preceding week 5277 ending on Sunday. The slot machine licensee shall file a report 5278 under oath by the 5th day of each calendar month for all taxes 5279 remitted during the preceding calendar month. Such payments shall be accompanied by a report under oath showing all slot 5280 machine gaming activities for the preceding calendar month and 5281 5282 such other information as may be prescribed by the bureau division. 5283

5284 FAILURE TO PAY TAX; PENALTIES.--A slot machine (4)licensee who fails to make tax payments as required under this 5285 section is subject to an administrative penalty of up to \$10,000 5286 for each day the tax payment is not remitted. All administrative 5287 penalties imposed and collected shall be deposited into the 5288 5289 Pari-mutuel Wagering Trust Fund of the Department of Gaming Control Business and Professional Regulation. If any slot 5290 machine licensee fails to pay penalties imposed by order of the 5291 Page 191 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

5292 <u>bureau</u> division under this subsection, the <u>bureau</u> division may 5293 suspend, revoke, or refuse to renew the license of the slot 5294 machine licensee.

5295 (5) SUBMISSION OF FUNDS.--The <u>bureau</u> division may require 5296 slot machine licensees to remit taxes, fees, fines, and 5297 assessments by electronic funds transfer.

5298 Section 86. Subsections (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), 5299 (9), (10), and (11) of section 551.107, Florida Statutes, are 5300 amended to read:

5301 551.107 Slot machine occupational license; findings; 5302 application; fee.--

5303 (2)(a) The following slot machine occupational licenses 5304 shall be issued to persons or entities that, by virtue of the 5305 positions they hold, might be granted access to slot machine 5306 gaming areas or to any other person or entity in one of the 5307 following categories:

5308 1. General occupational licenses for general employees, 5309 including food service, maintenance, and other similar service 5310 and support employees having access to the slot machine gaming 5311 area.

2. Professional occupational licenses for any person, proprietorship, partnership, corporation, or other entity that is authorized by a slot machine licensee to manage, oversee, or otherwise control daily operations as a slot machine manager, a floor supervisor, security personnel, or any other similar position of oversight of gaming operations, or any person who is not an employee of the slot machine licensee and who provides

Page 192 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

5319 maintenance, repair, or upgrades or otherwise services a slot 5320 machine or other slot machine equipment.

3. Business occupational licenses for any slot machine management company or company associated with slot machine gaming, any person who manufactures, distributes, or sells slot machines, slot machine paraphernalia, or other associated equipment to slot machine licensees, or any company that sells or provides goods or services associated with slot machine gaming to slot machine licensees.

5328 The bureau division may issue one license to combine (b) 5329 licenses under this section with pari-mutuel occupational licenses and cardroom licenses pursuant to s. 550.105(2)(b). The 5330 bureau division shall adopt rules pertaining to occupational 5331 5332 licenses under this subsection. Such rules may specify, but need 5333 not be limited to, requirements and restrictions for licensed 5334 occupations and categories, procedures to apply for any license or combination of licenses, disqualifying criminal offenses for 5335 a licensed occupation or categories of occupations, and which 5336 5337 types of occupational licenses may be combined into a single license under this section. The fingerprinting requirements of 5338 5339 subsection (7) apply to any combination license that includes 5340 slot machine license privileges under this section. The bureau 5341 division may not adopt a rule allowing the issuance of an 5342 occupational license to any person who does not meet the minimum background qualifications under this section. 5343

5344 (c) Slot machine occupational licenses are not5345 transferable.

Page 193 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

5346 A slot machine licensee may not employ or otherwise (3) 5347 allow a person to work at a licensed facility unless such person 5348 holds the appropriate valid occupational license. A slot machine 5349 licensee may not contract or otherwise do business with a 5350 business required to hold a slot machine occupational license unless the business holds such a license. A slot machine 5351 5352 licensee may not employ or otherwise allow a person to work in a supervisory or management professional level at a licensed 5353 5354 facility unless such person holds a valid slot machine 5355 occupational license. All slot machine occupational licensees, 5356 while present in slot machine gaming areas, shall display on 5357 their persons their occupational license identification cards.

(4) (a) A person seeking a slot machine occupational license or renewal thereof shall make application on forms prescribed by the <u>bureau</u> division and include payment of the appropriate application fee. Initial and renewal applications for slot machine occupational licenses must contain all information that the <u>bureau</u> division, by rule, determines is required to ensure eligibility.

(b) A slot machine license or combination license is valid for the same term as a pari-mutuel occupational license issued pursuant to s. 550.105(1).

(c) Pursuant to rules adopted by the <u>bureau</u> division, any person may apply for and, if qualified, be issued a slot machine occupational license valid for a period of 3 years upon payment of the full occupational license fee for each of the 3 years for which the license is issued. The slot machine occupational license is valid during its specified term at any licensed Page 194 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1

5374 facility where slot machine gaming is authorized to be 5375 conducted.

The slot machine occupational license fee for initial 5376 (d) 5377 application and annual renewal shall be determined by rule of the bureau division but may not exceed \$50 for a general or 5378 professional occupational license for an employee of the slot 5379 5380 machine licensee or \$1,000 for a business occupational license for nonemployees of the licensee providing goods or services to 5381 5382 the slot machine licensee. License fees for general occupational 5383 licensees shall be paid by the slot machine licensee. Failure to 5384 pay the required fee constitutes grounds for disciplinary action by the bureau division against the slot machine licensee, but it 5385 is not a violation of this chapter or rules of the bureau 5386 division by the general occupational licensee and does not 5387 5388 prohibit the initial issuance or the renewal of the general 5389 occupational license.

5390

(5) The bureau division may:

(a) Deny an application for, or revoke, suspend, or place conditions or restrictions on, a license of a person or entity that has been refused a license by any other state gaming commission, governmental department, agency, or other authority exercising regulatory jurisdiction over the gaming of another state or jurisdiction; or

(b) Deny an application for, or suspend or place
conditions on, a license of any person or entity that is under
suspension or has unpaid fines in another state or jurisdiction.

5400 (6)(a) The <u>bureau</u> division may deny, suspend, revoke, or 5401 refuse to renew any slot machine occupational license if the Page 195 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

5402 applicant for such license or the licensee has violated the 5403 provisions of this chapter or the rules of the bureau division 5404 governing the conduct of persons connected with slot machine 5405 gaming. In addition, the bureau division may deny, suspend, 5406 revoke, or refuse to renew any slot machine occupational license 5407 if the applicant for such license or the licensee has been 5408 convicted in this state, in any other state, or under the laws of the United States of a capital felony, a felony, or an 5409 5410 offense in any other state that would be a felony under the laws of this state involving arson; trafficking in, conspiracy to 5411 5412 traffic in, smuggling, importing, conspiracy to smuggle or import, or delivery, sale, or distribution of a controlled 5413 substance; racketeering; or a crime involving a lack of good 5414 5415 moral character, or has had a gaming license revoked by this 5416 state or any other jurisdiction for any gaming-related offense.

(b) The <u>bureau</u> division may deny, revoke, or refuse to renew any slot machine occupational license if the applicant for such license or the licensee has been convicted of a felony or misdemeanor in this state, in any other state, or under the laws of the United States if such felony or misdemeanor is related to gambling or bookmaking as described in s. 849.25.

(c) For purposes of this subsection, the term "convicted" means having been found guilty, with or without adjudication of guilt, as a result of a jury verdict, nonjury trial, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere.

5427 (7) Fingerprints for all slot machine occupational license
 5428 applications shall be taken in a manner approved by the <u>bureau</u>
 5429 division and shall be submitted electronically to the <u>Division</u>
 Page 196 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

2008

of Licensing and Department of Law Enforcement for state 5430 5431 processing and the Federal Bureau of Investigation for national 5432 processing for a criminal history record check. All persons as specified in s. 550.1815(1)(a) employed by or working within a 5433 5434 licensed premises shall submit fingerprints for a criminal 5435 history record check and may not have been convicted of any 5436 disqualifying criminal offenses specified in subsection (6). Bureau Division employees and law enforcement officers assigned 5437 5438 by their employing agencies to work within the premises as part of their official duties are excluded from the criminal history 5439 5440 record check requirements under this subsection. For purposes of this subsection, the term "convicted" means having been found 5441 quilty, with or without adjudication of quilt, as a result of a 5442 5443 jury verdict, nonjury trial, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere. 5444

5445 (a) Fingerprints shall be taken in a manner approved by the bureau division upon initial application, or as required 5446 thereafter by rule of the bureau division, and shall be 5447 5448 submitted electronically to the Department of Law Enforcement for state processing. The Division of Licensing and Department 5449 5450 of Law Enforcement shall forward the fingerprints to the Federal 5451 Bureau of Investigation for national processing. The results of 5452 the criminal history record check shall be returned to the bureau division for purposes of screening. Licensees shall 5453 provide necessary equipment approved by the Division of 5454 Licensing and Department of Law Enforcement to facilitate such 5455 electronic submission. The bureau division requirements under 5456

Page 197 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

5457this subsection shall be instituted in consultation with the5458Division of Licensing andDepartment of LawEnforcement.

The cost of processing fingerprints and conducting a 5459 (b) 5460 criminal history record check for a general occupational license 5461 shall be borne by the slot machine licensee. The cost of 5462 processing fingerprints and conducting a criminal history record 5463 check for a business or professional occupational license shall be borne by the person being checked. The Division of Licensing 5464 5465 and Department of Law Enforcement may invoice the bureau 5466 division for the fingerprints submitted each month.

5467 All fingerprints submitted to the Division of (C) Licensing and Department of Law Enforcement and required by this 5468 section shall be retained by the Division of Licensing and 5469 5470 Department of Law Enforcement and entered into the statewide 5471 automated fingerprint identification system as authorized by s. 5472 943.05(2)(b) and shall be available for all purposes and uses authorized for arrest fingerprint cards entered into the 5473 5474 statewide automated fingerprint identification system pursuant 5475 to s. 943.051.

The Division of Licensing and Department of Law 5476 (d) 5477 Enforcement shall search all arrest fingerprints received 5478 pursuant to s. 943.051 against the fingerprints retained in the 5479 statewide automated fingerprint identification system under 5480 paragraph (c). Any arrest record that is identified with the retained fingerprints of a person subject to the criminal 5481 5482 history screening requirements of this section shall be reported to the bureau division. Each licensed facility shall pay a fee 5483 to the bureau division for the cost of retention of the 5484 Page 198 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

5485 fingerprints and the ongoing searches under this paragraph. The 5486 bureau division shall forward the payment to the Division of 5487 Licensing and Department of Law Enforcement. The amount of the 5488 fee to be imposed for performing these searches and the procedures for the retention of licensee fingerprints shall be 5489 5490 as established by rule of the Division of Licensing and 5491 Department of Law Enforcement. The bureau division shall inform the Division of Licensing and Department of Law Enforcement of 5492 5493 any change in the license status of licensees whose fingerprints are retained under paragraph (c). 5494

5495 The bureau division shall request the Department of (e) Law Enforcement to forward the fingerprints to the Federal 5496 Bureau of Investigation for a national criminal history records 5497 5498 check every 3 years following issuance of a license. If the 5499 fingerprints of a person who is licensed have not been retained 5500 by the Division of Licensing and Department of Law Enforcement, 5501 the person must file a complete set of fingerprints as provided 5502 for in paragraph (a). The bureau division shall collect the fees 5503 for the cost of the national criminal history record check under 5504 this paragraph and shall forward the payment to the Division of 5505 Licensing and Department of Law Enforcement. The cost of 5506 processing fingerprints and conducting a criminal history record 5507 check under this paragraph for a general occupational license shall be borne by the slot machine licensee. The cost of 5508 processing fingerprints and conducting a criminal history record 5509 5510 check under this paragraph for a business or professional occupational license shall be borne by the person being checked. 5511 5512 The Division of Licensing and Department of Law Enforcement may Page 199 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

5513 invoice the <u>bureau</u> division for the fingerprints submitted each 5514 month. Under penalty of perjury, each person who is licensed or 5515 who is fingerprinted as required by this section must agree to 5516 inform the <u>bureau</u> division within 48 hours if he or she is 5517 convicted of or has entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere 5518 to any disqualifying offense, regardless of adjudication.

(8) All moneys collected pursuant to this section shall bedeposited into the Pari-mutuel Wagering Trust Fund.

(9) The <u>bureau</u> division may deny, revoke, or suspend any occupational license if the applicant or holder of the license accumulates unpaid obligations, defaults in obligations, or issues drafts or checks that are dishonored or for which payment is refused without reasonable cause.

(10) The <u>bureau</u> division may fine or suspend, revoke, or place conditions upon the license of any licensee who provides false information under oath regarding an application for a license or an investigation by the <u>bureau</u> division.

5530 The bureau division may impose a civil fine of up to (11)5531 \$5,000 for each violation of this chapter or the rules of the bureau division in addition to or in lieu of any other penalty 5532 5533 provided for in this section. The bureau division may adopt a 5534 penalty schedule for violations of this chapter or any rule 5535 adopted pursuant to this chapter for which it would impose a fine in lieu of a suspension and adopt rules allowing for the 5536 issuance of citations, including procedures to address such 5537 citations, to persons who violate such rules. In addition to any 5538 other penalty provided by law, the bureau division may exclude 5539 5540 from all licensed slot machine facilities in this state, for a Page 200 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

5541 period not to exceed the period of suspension, revocation, or 5542 ineligibility, any person whose occupational license application 5543 has been declared ineligible to hold an occupational license or 5544 whose occupational license has been suspended or revoked by the 5545 bureau division.

5546 Section 87. Section 551.108, Florida Statutes, is amended 5547 to read:

5548

551.108 Prohibited relationships.--

5549 (1) A person employed by or performing any function on 5550 behalf of the <u>bureau</u> division may not:

5551 (a) Be an officer, director, owner, or employee of any 5552 person or entity licensed by the <u>bureau</u> division.

(b) Have or hold any interest, direct or indirect, in or engage in any commerce or business relationship with any person licensed by the <u>bureau</u> division.

(2) A manufacturer or distributor of slot machines may not enter into any contract with a slot machine licensee that provides for any revenue sharing of any kind or nature that is directly or indirectly calculated on the basis of a percentage of slot machine revenues. Any maneuver, shift, or device whereby this subsection is violated is a violation of this chapter and renders any such agreement void.

(3) A manufacturer or distributor of slot machines or any equipment necessary for the operation of slot machines or an officer, director, or employee of any such manufacturer or distributor may not have any ownership or financial interest in a slot machine license or in any business owned by the slot machine licensee.

Page 201 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

(4) An employee of the <u>bureau</u> division or relative living
in the same household as such employee of the <u>bureau</u> division
may not wager at any time on a slot machine located at a
facility licensed by the bureau division.

5573 (5) An occupational licensee or relative living in the 5574 same household as such occupational licensee may not wager at 5575 any time on a slot machine located at a facility where that 5576 person is employed.

5577 Section 88. Subsections (2) and (7) of section 551.109, 5578 Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

5579

551.109 Prohibited acts; penalties.--

(2) Except as otherwise provided by law and in addition to any other penalty, any person who possesses a slot machine without the license required by this chapter or who possesses a slot machine at any location other than at the slot machine licensee's facility is subject to an administrative fine or civil penalty of up to \$10,000 per machine. The prohibition in this subsection does not apply to:

(a) Slot machine manufacturers or slot machine
distributors that hold appropriate licenses issued by the <u>bureau</u>
division who are authorized to maintain a slot machine storage
and maintenance facility at any location in a county in which
slot machine gaming is authorized by this chapter. The <u>bureau</u>
division may adopt rules regarding security and access to the
storage facility and inspections by the <u>bureau</u> division.

(b) Certified educational facilities that are authorized to maintain slot machines for the sole purpose of education and licensure, if any, of slot machine technicians, inspectors, or Page 202 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

5597 investigators. The <u>bureau</u> division and the <u>Division of Licensing</u> 5598 <u>and Department of Law</u> Enforcement may possess slot machines for 5599 training and testing purposes. The <u>bureau</u> division may adopt 5600 rules regarding the regulation of any such slot machines used 5601 for educational, training, or testing purposes.

5602 (7) All penalties imposed and collected under this section
5603 must be deposited into the Pari-mutuel Wagering Trust Fund of
5604 the Department of <u>Gaming Control</u> Business and Professional
5605 Regulation.

5606 Section 89. Section 551.112, Florida Statutes, is amended 5607 to read:

551.112 Exclusions of certain persons.--In addition to the 5608 5609 power to exclude certain persons from any facility of a slot machine licensee in this state, the bureau division may exclude 5610 5611 any person from any facility of a slot machine licensee in this 5612 state for conduct that would constitute, if the person were a licensee, a violation of this chapter or the rules of the bureau 5613 5614 division. The bureau division may exclude from any facility of a 5615 slot machine licensee any person who has been ejected from a facility of a slot machine licensee in this state or who has 5616 5617 been excluded from any facility of a slot machine licensee or 5618 gaming facility in another state by the governmental department, 5619 agency, commission, or authority exercising regulatory jurisdiction over the gaming in such other state. This section 5620 does not abrogate the common law right of a slot machine 5621 5622 licensee to exclude a patron absolutely in this state.

5623 Section 90. Subsections (3) and (5) of section 551.114, 5624 Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

Page 203 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

5625

551.114 Slot machine gaming areas.--

(3) The <u>bureau</u> division shall require the posting of signs
warning of the risks and dangers of gambling, showing the odds
of winning, and informing patrons of the toll-free telephone
number available to provide information and referral services
regarding compulsive or problem gambling.

(5) The permitholder shall provide adequate office space
at no cost to the <u>bureau</u> division and the <u>Division of Licensing</u>
<u>and</u> Department of Law Enforcement for the oversight of slot
machine operations. The <u>bureau</u> division shall adopt rules
establishing the criteria for adequate space, configuration, and
location and needed electronic and technological requirements
for office space required by this subsection.

5638 Section 91. Section 551.117, Florida Statutes, is amended 5639 to read:

5640 551.117 Penalties.--The bureau division may revoke or suspend any slot machine license issued under this chapter upon 5641 5642 the willful violation by the slot machine licensee of any 5643 provision of this chapter or of any rule adopted under this chapter. In lieu of suspending or revoking a slot machine 5644 5645 license, the bureau division may impose a civil penalty against 5646 the slot machine licensee for a violation of this chapter or any 5647 rule adopted by the bureau division. Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, the penalty so imposed may not exceed 5648 \$100,000 for each count or separate offense. All penalties 5649 imposed and collected must be deposited into the Pari-mutuel 5650 Wagering Trust Fund of the Department of Gaming Control Business 5651 and Professional Regulation. 5652

Page 204 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

5653 Section 92. Section 551.118, Florida Statutes, is amended 5654 to read:

5655 551.118 Compulsive or addictive gambling prevention 5656 program.--

5657 (1) The slot machine licensee shall offer training to
5658 employees on responsible gaming and shall work with a compulsive
5659 or addictive gambling prevention program to recognize problem
5660 gaming situations and to implement responsible gaming programs
5661 and practices.

The bureau division shall, subject to competitive 5662 (2)5663 bidding, contract for provision of services related to the 5664 prevention of compulsive and addictive gambling. The contract shall provide for an advertising program to encourage 5665 5666 responsible gaming practices and to publicize a gambling telephone help line. Such advertisements must be made both 5667 5668 publicly and inside the designated slot machine gaming areas of the licensee's facilities. The terms of any contract for the 5669 5670 provision of such services shall include accountability 5671 standards that must be met by any private provider. The failure of any private provider to meet any material terms of the 5672 5673 contract, including the accountability standards, shall 5674 constitute a breach of contract or grounds for nonrenewal. The 5675 bureau division may consult with the Division Department of the Lottery within the Department of Gaming Control in the 5676 development of the program and the development and analysis of 5677 any procurement for contractual services for the compulsive or 5678 addictive gambling prevention program. 5679

Page 205 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

FL	0	R		D	Α	Н	0	U	S	Е	0	F	R	Е	Р	R	Е	S	E	Ν	Т	Α	Т		V	E	S
----	---	---	--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	---	---	---

5680 The compulsive or addictive gambling prevention (3) 5681 program shall be funded from an annual nonrefundable regulatory fee of \$250,000 paid by the licensee to the bureau division. 5682 Section 93. Paragraph (c) of subsection (4) of section 5683 5684 551.121, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 5685 551.121 Prohibited activities and devices; exceptions.--5686 (4)5687 Outside the designated slot machine gaming areas, a (C) 5688 slot machine licensee or operator may accept or cash a check for an employee of the facility who is prohibited from wagering on a 5689 slot machine under s. 551.108(5), a check made directly payable 5690 5691 to a person licensed by the bureau division, or a check made directly payable to the slot machine licensee or operator from: 5692 5693 1. A pari-mutuel patron; or A pari-mutuel facility in this state or in another 5694 2. 5695 state. 5696 Section 94. Section 551.122, Florida Statutes, is amended 5697 to read: 5698 551.122 Rulemaking.--The bureau division may adopt rules pursuant to ss. 120.536(1) and 120.54 to administer the 5699 5700 provisions of this chapter. 5701 Section 95. Section 551.123, Florida Statutes, is amended 5702 to read: 5703 551.123 Legislative authority; administration of chapter.--The Legislature finds and declares that it has 5704 exclusive authority over the conduct of all wagering occurring 5705 at a slot machine facility in this state. As provided by law, 5706 5707 only the Bureau of Slot Machines division of Pari mutuel Page 206 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

5708 Wagering and other authorized state agencies shall administer 5709 this chapter and regulate the slot machine gaming industry, 5710 including operation of slot machine facilities, games, slot 5711 machines, and facilities-based computer systems authorized in 5712 this chapter and the rules adopted by the bureau division.

5713 Section 96. Section 616.09, Florida Statutes, is amended 5714 to read:

Not authorized to carry on gambling, etc.; 5715 616.09 5716 forfeiture of charter for violations; annulment proceedings. -- Nothing in This chapter does not shall be held or 5717 5718 construed to authorize or permit any fair association to carry on, conduct, supervise, permit, or suffer any gambling or game 5719 of chance, lottery, betting, or other act in violation of the 5720 5721 criminal laws of the state; and nothing in this chapter does not 5722 shall permit horseracing or dogracing or any other pari-mutuel 5723 wagering, for money or upon which money is placed. Any fair association which violates any such law or which knowingly 5724 5725 permits the violation of any such law is subject to forfeiture 5726 of its charter; and if any citizen complains to the Bureau of Prosecution of the Division of Licensing and Enforcement within 5727 5728 the Department of Gaming Control Department of Legal Affairs 5729 that the association was organized for or is being used as a 5730 cover to evade any of the laws of Florida against crime, and 5731 submits prima facie evidence to sustain the charge, the Bureau of Prosecution Department of Legal Affairs shall institute, and 5732 in due time prosecute to final judgment, such proceedings as may 5733 be necessary to annul the charter and incorporation of the 5734 association. A writ of injunction or other extraordinary process 5735 Page 207 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

5736 shall be issued by a court of competent jurisdiction on the application of the <u>Bureau of Prosecution</u> Department of Legal Affairs on complaint pending the annulment proceeding and in aid thereof, and the case shall be given precedence over all civil cases pending in that court and shall be heard and disposed of with as little delay as practicable.

5742 Section 97. Subsection (9) of section 616.241, Florida 5743 Statutes, is amended to read:

5744 616.241 Trade standards for operation at public fairs and 5745 expositions.--Trade standards for the operation of shows or 5746 games in connection with public fairs and expositions are as 5747 follows:

5748 (9) VIOLATIONS; REPORTING.--Florida law forbids lotteries,
5749 gambling, raffles, and other games of chance at community,
5750 county, district, state, regional, or interstate fairs and
5751 specialized shows. Enforcement is the responsibility of <u>the</u>
5752 <u>Department of Gaming Control</u> local boards and authorities.

5753 Section 98. Section 849.086, Florida Statutes, is amended 5754 to read:

5755

849.086 Cardrooms authorized.--

5756 LEGISLATIVE INTENT. -- It is the intent of the (1)5757 Legislature to provide additional entertainment choices for the 5758 residents of and visitors to the state, promote tourism in the state, and provide additional state revenues through the 5759 authorization of the playing of certain games in the state at 5760 facilities known as cardrooms which are to be located at 5761 licensed pari-mutuel facilities. To ensure the public confidence 5762 in the integrity of authorized cardroom operations, this act is 5763 Page 208 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

5764 designed to strictly regulate the facilities, persons, and 5765 procedures related to cardroom operations. Furthermore, the 5766 Legislature finds that authorized games as herein defined are 5767 considered to be pari-mutuel style games and not casino gaming 5768 because the participants play against each other instead of 5769 against the house.

5770

(2) DEFINITIONS.--As used in this section:

5771 (a) "Authorized game" means a game or series of games of 5772 poker or dominoes which are played in a nonbanking manner.

5773 (b) "Banking game" means a game in which the house is a 5774 participant in the game, taking on players, paying winners, and 5775 collecting from losers or in which the cardroom establishes a 5776 bank against which participants play.

5777 (c) "Cardroom" means a facility where authorized games are 5778 played for money or anything of value and to which the public is 5779 invited to participate in such games and charged a fee for 5780 participation by the operator of such facility. Authorized games 5781 and cardrooms do not constitute casino gaming operations.

(d) "Cardroom management company" means any individual not
an employee of the cardroom operator, any proprietorship,
partnership, corporation, or other entity that enters into an
agreement with a cardroom operator to manage, operate, or
otherwise control the daily operation of a cardroom.

(e) "Cardroom distributor" means any business that distributes cardroom paraphernalia such as card tables, betting chips, chip holders, dominoes, dominoes tables, drop boxes, banking supplies, playing cards, card shufflers, and other associated equipment to authorized cardrooms.

Page 209 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

(f) "Cardroom operator" means a licensed pari-mutuel permitholder which holds a valid permit and license issued by the <u>bureau</u> division pursuant to chapter 550 and which also holds a valid cardroom license issued by the <u>bureau</u> division pursuant to this section which authorizes such person to operate a cardroom and to conduct authorized games in such cardroom.

5798 (g) "Division" means the Division of <u>Gambling Oversight</u>
5799 Pari-mutuel Wagering of the Department of <u>Gaming Control</u>
5800 Business and Professional Regulation.

(h) "Dominoes" means a game of dominoes typically played with a set of 28 flat rectangular blocks, called "bones," which are marked on one side and divided into two equal parts, with zero to six dots, called "pips," in each part. The term also includes larger sets of blocks that contain a correspondingly higher number of pips. The term also means the set of blocks used to play the game.

(i) "Gross receipts" means the total amount of money
received by a cardroom from any person for participation in
authorized games.

5811 (j) "House" means the cardroom operator and all employees 5812 of the cardroom operator.

5813 "Net proceeds" means the total amount of gross (k) 5814 receipts received by a cardroom operator from cardroom operations less direct operating expenses related to cardroom 5815 operations, including labor costs, admission taxes only if a 5816 5817 separate admission fee is charged for entry to the cardroom facility, gross receipts taxes imposed on cardroom operators by 5818 this section, the annual cardroom license fees imposed by this 5819 Page 210 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

5820 section on each table operated at a cardroom, and reasonable 5821 promotional costs excluding officer and director compensation, 5822 interest on capital debt, legal fees, real estate taxes, bad 5823 debts, contributions or donations, or overhead and depreciation 5824 expenses not directly related to the operation of the cardrooms.

(1) "Rake" means a set fee or percentage of the pot
assessed by a cardroom operator for providing the services of a
dealer, table, or location for playing the authorized game.

5828 (m) "Tournament" means a series of games that have more 5829 than one betting round involving one or more tables and where 5830 the winners or others receive a prize or cash award.

5831 (n) "Bureau" means the Bureau of Cardrooms within the 5832 Division of Gambling Oversight of the Department of Gaming 5833 Control.

(3) CARDROOM AUTHORIZED.--Notwithstanding any other
provision of law, it is not a crime for a person to participate
in an authorized game at a licensed cardroom or to operate a
cardroom described in this section if such game and cardroom
operation are conducted strictly in accordance with the
provisions of this section.

(4) AUTHORITY OF <u>BUREAU</u> <u>DIVISION.--The Bureau</u> division of
<u>Cardrooms within the Division of Gambling Oversight</u> Pari mutuel
<u>Wagering</u> of the Department of <u>Gaming Control</u> <u>Business and</u>
<u>Professional Regulation</u> shall administer this section and
regulate the operation of cardrooms under this section and the
rules adopted pursuant thereto, and is hereby authorized to:

5846 (a) Adopt rules, including, but not limited to: the 5847 issuance of cardroom and employee licenses for cardroom Page 211 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

5848 operations; the operation of a cardroom; recordkeeping and 5849 reporting requirements; and the collection of all fees and taxes 5850 imposed by this section.

5851 (b) Conduct investigations and monitor the operation of 5852 cardrooms and the playing of authorized games therein.

5853 (c) Review the books, accounts, and records of any current 5854 or former cardroom operator.

(d) Suspend or revoke any license or permit, after
hearing, for any violation of the provisions of this section or
the administrative rules adopted pursuant thereto.

5858 (e) Take testimony, issue summons and subpoenas for any
5859 witness, and issue subpoenas duces tecum in connection with any
5860 matter within its jurisdiction.

(f) Monitor and ensure the proper collection of taxes and fees imposed by this section. Permitholder internal controls are mandated to ensure no compromise of state funds. To that end, a roaming <u>bureau</u> division auditor will monitor and verify the cash flow and accounting of cardroom revenue for any given operating based day.

5867 (5) LICENSE REQUIRED; APPLICATION; FEES.--<u>A</u> No person may
5868 <u>not</u> operate a cardroom in this state unless <u>the</u> such person
5869 holds a valid cardroom license issued pursuant to this section.

(a) Only those persons holding a valid cardroom license
issued by the <u>bureau</u> division may operate a cardroom. A cardroom
license may only be issued to a licensed pari-mutuel
permitholder and an authorized cardroom may only be operated at
the same facility at which the permitholder is authorized under
its valid pari-mutuel wagering permit to conduct pari-mutuel
Page 212 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

5876 wagering activities.

5877 (b) After the initial cardroom license is granted, the 5878 application for the annual license renewal shall be made in 5879 conjunction with the applicant's annual application for its 5880 pari-mutuel license. If a permitholder has operated a cardroom 5881 during any of the 3 previous fiscal years and fails to include a 5882 renewal request for the operation of the cardroom in its annual application for license renewal, the permitholder may amend its 5883 5884 annual application to include operation of the cardroom. In 5885 order for a cardroom license to be renewed the applicant must 5886 have requested, as part of its pari-mutuel annual license application, to conduct at least 90 percent of the total number 5887 of live performances conducted by such permitholder during 5888 5889 either the state fiscal year in which its initial cardroom 5890 license was issued or the state fiscal year immediately prior 5891 thereto. If the application is for a harness permitholder cardroom, the applicant must have requested authorization to 5892 5893 conduct a minimum of 140 live performances during the state 5894 fiscal year immediately prior thereto. If more than one permitholder is operating at a facility, each permitholder must 5895 5896 have applied for a license to conduct a full schedule of live 5897 racinq.

(c) Persons seeking a license or a renewal thereof to operate a cardroom shall make application on forms prescribed by the <u>bureau</u> division. Applications for cardroom licenses shall contain all of the information the <u>bureau</u> division, by rule, may determine is required to ensure eligibility.

5903

(d)

Page 213 of 234

The annual cardroom license fee for each facility

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

5904 shall be \$1,000 for each table to be operated at the cardroom.
5905 The license fee shall be deposited by the <u>bureau</u> division with
5906 the Chief Financial Officer to the credit of the Pari-mutuel
5907 Wagering Trust Fund.

5908 (6) BUSINESS AND EMPLOYEE OCCUPATIONAL LICENSE REQUIRED; 5909 APPLICATION; FEES.--

5910 A person employed or otherwise working in a cardroom (a) 5911 as a cardroom manager, floor supervisor, pit boss, dealer, or 5912 any other activity related to cardroom operations while the 5913 facility is conducting card playing or games of dominoes must 5914 hold a valid cardroom employee occupational license issued by the bureau division. Food service, maintenance, and security 5915 5916 employees with a current pari-mutuel occupational license and a 5917 current background check will not be required to have a cardroom 5918 employee occupational license.

(b) Any cardroom management company or cardroom distributor associated with cardroom operations must hold a valid cardroom business occupational license issued by the bureau division.

(c) <u>A</u> No licensed cardroom operator may <u>not</u> employ or
allow to work in a cardroom any person unless <u>the</u> such person
holds a valid occupational license. No licensed cardroom
operator may contract, or otherwise do business with, a business
required to hold a valid cardroom business occupational license,
unless the business holds such a valid license.

(d) The <u>bureau</u> division shall establish, by rule, a
schedule for the annual renewal of cardroom occupational
licenses. Cardroom occupational licenses are not transferable.

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

(e) Persons seeking cardroom occupational licenses, or renewal thereof, shall make application on forms prescribed by the <u>bureau</u> division. Applications for cardroom occupational licenses shall contain all of the information the <u>bureau</u> division, by rule, may determine is required to ensure eligibility.

(f) The <u>bureau</u> division shall <u>adopt</u> promulgate rules regarding cardroom occupational licenses. The provisions specified in s. 550.105(4), (5), (6), (7), (8), and (10) relating to licensure shall be applicable to cardroom occupational licenses.

5943 The bureau division may deny, declare ineligible, or (q) revoke any cardroom occupational license if the applicant or 5944 5945 holder thereof has been found quilty or had adjudication 5946 withheld in this state or any other state, or under the laws of 5947 the United States of a felony or misdemeanor involving forgery, larceny, extortion, conspiracy to defraud, or filing false 5948 5949 reports to a government agency, racing or gaming commission or 5950 authority.

Fingerprints for all cardroom occupational license 5951 (h) 5952 applications shall be taken in a manner approved by the bureau 5953 division and then shall be submitted to the Florida Department 5954 of Law Enforcement and the Federal Bureau of Investigation for a criminal records check upon initial application and every 5 5955 years thereafter. The bureau division may by rule require an 5956 annual record check of all renewal applications for a cardroom 5957 occupational license. The cost of processing fingerprints and 5958 5959 conducting a record check shall be borne by the applicant.

Page 215 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

5960 (i) The cardroom employee occupational license fee shall
5961 be \$50. The cardroom business occupational license fee shall be
5962 \$250.

5963

(7) CONDITIONS FOR OPERATING A CARDROOM. --

(a) A cardroom may be operated only at the location
specified on the cardroom license issued by the <u>bureau</u> division,
and such location may only be the location at which the parimutuel permitholder is authorized to conduct pari-mutuel
wagering activities pursuant to such permitholder's valid parimutuel permit or as otherwise authorized by law.

(b) Any horserace, greyhound race, or jai alai permitholder licensed under this section may operate a cardroom at the pari-mutuel facility on any day for a cumulative amount of 12 hours if the permitholder meets the requirements under paragraph (5)(b).

5975 (C) A cardroom operator must at all times employ and provide a nonplaying dealer for each table on which authorized 5976 5977 card games which traditionally use a dealer are conducted at the 5978 cardroom. Such dealers may not have a participatory interest in any game other than the dealing of cards and may not have an 5979 5980 interest in the outcome of the game. The providing of such 5981 dealers by a licensee does not constitute the conducting of a 5982 banking game by the cardroom operator.

5983 (d) A cardroom operator may award giveaways, jackpots, and
5984 prizes to a player who holds certain combinations of cards
5985 specified by the cardroom operator.

5986 (e) Each cardroom operator shall conspicuously post upon 5987 the premises of the cardroom a notice which contains a copy of Page 216 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.
5988 the cardroom license; a list of authorized games offered by the 5989 cardroom; the wagering limits imposed by the house, if any; any additional house rules regarding operation of the cardroom or 5990 5991 the playing of any game; and all costs to players to 5992 participate, including any rake by the house. In addition, each cardroom operator shall post at each table a notice of the 5993 5994 minimum and maximum bets authorized at such table and the fee 5995 for participation in the game conducted.

(f) The cardroom facility is subject to inspection by the bureau division or any law enforcement agency during the licensee's regular business hours. The inspection must specifically include the permitholder internal control procedures approved by the bureau division.

(g) A cardroom operator may refuse entry to or refuse to allow any person who is objectionable, undesirable, or disruptive to play, but such refusal may not be on the basis of race, creed, color, religion, gender, national origin, marital status, physical handicap, or age, except as provided in this section.

6007

(8) METHOD OF WAGERS; LIMITATION.--

(a) No wagering may be conducted using money or other
negotiable currency. Games may only be played utilizing a
wagering system whereby all players' money is first converted by
the house to tokens or chips which shall be used for wagering
only at that specific cardroom.

(b) The cardroom operator may limit the amount wagered in
any game or series of games, but the maximum bet may not exceed
\$5 in value. There may not be more than three raises in any
Page 217 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

6016 round of betting. The fee charged by the cardroom for 6017 participation in the game shall not be included in the 6018 calculation of the limitation on the bet amount provided in this 6019 paragraph. However, a cardroom operator may conduct games of 6020 Texas Hold-em without a betting limit if the required player 6021 buy-in is no more than \$100.

6022 (C) A tournament shall consist of a series of games. The entry fee for a tournament, including any re-buys, may not 6023 exceed the maximum amount that could be wagered by a participant 6024 6025 in 10 like-kind, nontournament games under paragraph (b). 6026 Tournaments may be played only with tournament chips that are 6027 provided to all participants in exchange for an entry fee and any subsequent re-buys. All players must receive an equal number 6028 6029 of tournament chips for their entry fee. Tournament chips have 6030 no cash value and represent tournament points only. There is no 6031 limitation on the number of tournament chips that may be used for a bet except as otherwise determined by the cardroom 6032 operator. Tournament chips may never be redeemed for cash or for 6033 6034 any other thing of value. The distribution of prizes and cash awards must be determined by the cardroom operator before entry 6035 6036 fees are accepted. For purposes of tournament play only, the 6037 term "gross receipts" means the total amount received by the 6038 cardroom operator for all entry fees, player re-buys, and fees 6039 for participating in the tournament less the total amount paid 6040 to the winners or others as prizes.

6041 (9) BOND REQUIRED.--The holder of a cardroom license shall
 6042 be financially and otherwise responsible for the operation of
 6043 the cardroom and for the conduct of any manager, dealer, or
 Page 218 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

6044 other employee involved in the operation of the cardroom. Before 6045 Prior to the issuance of a cardroom license, each applicant for 6046 such license shall provide evidence of a surety bond in the 6047 amount of \$50,000, payable to the state, furnished by a 6048 corporate surety authorized to do business in the state or 6049 evidence that the licensee's pari-mutuel bond required by s. 6050 550.125 has been expanded to include the applicant's cardroom 6051 operation. The bond shall guarantee that the cardroom operator 6052 will redeem, for cash, all tokens or chips used in games. Such 6053 bond shall be kept in full force and effect by the operator 6054 during the term of the license.

6055 FEE FOR PARTICIPATION. -- The cardroom operator may (10)charge a fee for the right to participate in games conducted at 6056 6057 the cardroom. Such fee may be either a flat fee or hourly rate 6058 for the use of a seat at a table or a rake subject to the posted 6059 maximum amount but may not be based on the amount won by players. The rake-off, if any, must be made in an obvious manner 6060 6061 and placed in a designated rake area which is clearly visible to 6062 all players. Notice of the amount of the participation fee charged shall be posted in a conspicuous place in the cardroom 6063 6064 and at each table at all times.

6065

(11) RECORDS AND REPORTS. --

(a) Each licensee operating a cardroom shall keep and
maintain permanent daily records of its cardroom operation and
shall maintain such records for a period of not less than 3
years. These records shall include all financial transactions
and contain sufficient detail to determine compliance with the
requirements of this section. All records shall be available for
Page 219 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

audit and inspection by the <u>bureau</u> division or other law
enforcement agencies during the licensee's regular business
hours. The information required in such records shall be
determined by <u>bureau</u> division rule.

6076 Each licensee operating a cardroom shall file with the (b) 6077 bureau division a report containing the required records of such 6078 cardroom operation. Such report shall be filed monthly by licensees. The required reports shall be submitted on forms 6079 6080 prescribed by the bureau division and shall be due at the same 6081 time as the monthly pari-mutuel reports are due to the bureau 6082 division, and such reports shall contain any additional 6083 information deemed necessary by the bureau division, and the reports shall be deemed public records once filed. 6084

6085

(12) PROHIBITED ACTIVITIES.--

(a) <u>A</u> No person licensed to operate a cardroom may <u>not</u>
conduct any banking game or any game not specifically authorized
by this section.

(b) <u>A</u> No person younger than under 18 years of age may not
be permitted to hold a cardroom or employee license, or engage
in any game conducted therein.

6092 (c) No Electronic or mechanical devices, except mechanical
6093 card shufflers, may not be used to conduct any authorized game
6094 in a cardroom.

(d) No Cards, game components, or game implements may not
be used in playing an authorized game unless such has been
furnished or provided to the players by the cardroom operator.

6098

(13) TAXES AND OTHER PAYMENTS. --

6099 (a) Each cardroom operator shall pay a tax to the state of Page 220 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

6100 10 percent of the cardroom operation's monthly gross receipts.

6101 (b) An admission tax equal to 15 percent of the admission 6102 charge for entrance to the licensee's cardroom facility, or 10 6103 cents, whichever is greater, is imposed on each person entering 6104 the cardroom. This admission tax shall apply only if a separate 6105 admission fee is charged for entry to the cardroom facility. If 6106 a single admission fee is charged which authorizes entry to both or either the pari-mutuel facility and the cardroom facility, 6107 6108 the admission tax shall be payable only once and shall be 6109 payable pursuant to chapter 550. The cardroom licensee shall be 6110 responsible for collecting the admission tax. An admission tax is imposed on any free passes or complimentary cards issued to 6111 6112 guests by licensees in an amount equal to the tax imposed on the 6113 regular and usual admission charge for entrance to the 6114 licensee's cardroom facility. A cardroom licensee may issue tax-6115 free passes to its officers, officials, and employees or other persons actually engaged in working at the cardroom, including 6116 6117 accredited press representatives such as reporters and editors, 6118 and may also issue tax-free passes to other cardroom licensees for the use of their officers and officials. The licensee shall 6119 6120 file with the bureau division a list of all persons to whom tax-6121 free passes are issued.

(c) Payment of the admission tax and gross receipts tax
imposed by this section shall be paid to the <u>bureau</u> division.
The <u>bureau</u> division shall deposit these sums with the Chief
Financial Officer, one-half being credited to the Pari-mutuel
Wagering Trust Fund and one-half being credited to the General
Revenue Fund. The cardroom licensee shall remit to the <u>bureau</u>
Page 221 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

6128 division payment for the admission tax, the gross receipts tax, 6129 and the licensee fees. Such payments shall be remitted to the bureau division on the fifth day of each calendar month for 6130 6131 taxes and fees imposed for the preceding month's cardroom 6132 activities. Licensees shall file a report under oath by the fifth day of each calendar month for all taxes remitted during 6133 6134 the preceding calendar month. Such report shall, under oath, indicate the total of all admissions, the cardroom activities 6135 6136 for the preceding calendar month, and such other information as 6137 may be prescribed by the bureau division.

6138 Each greyhound and jai alai permitholder that operates (d) a cardroom facility shall use at least 4 percent of such 6139 permitholder's cardroom monthly gross receipts to supplement 6140 6141 greyhound purses or jai alai prize money, respectively, during 6142 the permitholder's next ensuing pari-mutuel meet. Each 6143 thoroughbred and harness horse racing permitholder that operates a cardroom facility shall use at least 50 percent of such 6144 permitholder's cardroom monthly net proceeds as follows: 47 6145 6146 percent to supplement purses and 3 percent to supplement breeders' awards during the permitholder's next ensuing racing 6147 6148 meet.

6149 The failure of any licensee to make payments as (e) prescribed in paragraph (c) is a violation of this section, and 6150 6151 the licensee may be subjected by the bureau division to a civil penalty of up to \$1,000 for each day the tax payment is not 6152 6153 remitted. All penalties imposed and collected shall be deposited in the General Revenue Fund. If a licensee fails to pay 6154 penalties imposed by order of the bureau division under this 6155 Page 222 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

6156 subsection, the <u>bureau</u> division may suspend or revoke the 6157 license of the cardroom operator or deny issuance of any further 6158 license to the cardroom operator.

(f) The cardroom shall be deemed an accessory use to a licensed pari-mutuel operation and, except as provided in chapter 550, a municipality, county, or political subdivision may not assess or collect any additional license tax, sales tax, or excise tax on such cardroom operation.

(g) All of the moneys deposited in the Pari-mutuel Wagering Trust Fund, except as set forth in paragraph (h), shall be utilized and distributed in the manner specified in s. 550.135(1) and (2). However, cardroom tax revenues shall be kept separate from pari-mutuel tax revenues and shall not be used for making the disbursement to counties provided in former s. 550.135(1).

6171 (h) One-quarter of the moneys deposited into the Parimutuel Wagering Trust Fund pursuant to paragraph (g) shall, by 6172 6173 October 1 of each year, be distributed to the local government 6174 that approved the cardroom under subsection (16); however, if two or more pari-mutuel racetracks are located within the same 6175 6176 incorporated municipality, the cardroom funds shall be 6177 distributed to the municipality. If a pari-mutuel facility is situated in such a manner that it is located in more than one 6178 6179 county, the site of the cardroom facility shall determine the location for purposes of disbursement of tax revenues under this 6180 6181 paragraph. The bureau division shall, by September 1 of each year, determine: the amount of taxes deposited into the Pari-6182 mutuel Wagering Trust Fund pursuant to this section from each 6183 Page 223 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

6184 cardroom licensee; the location by county of each cardroom; 6185 whether the cardroom is located in the unincorporated area of 6186 the county or within an incorporated municipality; and, the 6187 total amount to be distributed to each eligible county and 6188 municipality.

6189 SUSPENSION, REVOCATION, OR DENIAL OF LICENSE; FINE .--(14)6190 (a) The bureau division may deny a license or the renewal 6191 thereof, or may suspend or revoke any license, when the 6192 applicant has: violated or failed to comply with the provisions 6193 of this section or any rules adopted pursuant thereto; knowingly 6194 caused, aided, abetted, or conspired with another to cause any person to violate this section or any rules adopted pursuant 6195 6196 thereto; or obtained a license or permit by fraud, misrepresentation, or concealment; or if the holder of such 6197 6198 license or permit is no longer eligible under this section.

6199 (b) If a pari-mutuel permitholder's pari-mutuel permit or license is suspended or revoked by the bureau division pursuant 6200 to chapter 550, the bureau division may, but is not required to, 6201 6202 suspend or revoke such permitholder's cardroom license. If a cardroom operator's license is suspended or revoked pursuant to 6203 6204 this section, the bureau division may, but is not required to, 6205 suspend or revoke such licensee's pari-mutuel permit or license.

6206 Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, (C) the bureau division may impose an administrative fine not to 6207 exceed \$1,000 for each violation against any person who has 6208 violated or failed to comply with the provisions of this section 6209 6210 or any rules adopted pursuant thereto.

(15) CRIMINAL PENALTY; INJUNCTION. --

Page 224 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

⁶²¹¹

(a)1. Any person who operates a cardroom without a valid
license issued as provided in this section commits a felony of
the third degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s.
775.083, or s. 775.084.

6216 Any licensee or permitholder who violates any provision 2. 6217 of this section commits a misdemeanor of the first degree, 6218 punishable as provided in s. 775.082 or s. 775.083. Any licensee or permitholder who commits a second or subsequent violation of 6219 6220 the same paragraph or subsection within a period of 3 years from 6221 the date of a prior conviction for a violation of such paragraph 6222 or subsection commits a felony of the third degree, punishable 6223 as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084.

(b) The <u>bureau</u> division, any state attorney, the statewide
prosecutor, or the Attorney General may apply for a temporary or
permanent injunction restraining further violation of this
section, and such injunction shall issue without bond.

6228 (16) LOCAL GOVERNMENT APPROVAL. -- The bureau division of Pari-mutuel Wagering may shall not issue any initial license 6229 6230 under this section except upon proof in such form as the bureau division may prescribe that the local government where the 6231 6232 applicant for such license desires to conduct cardroom gaming 6233 has voted to approve such activity by a majority vote of the 6234 governing body of the municipality or the governing body of the county if the facility is not located in a municipality. 6235

6236

(17) CHANGE OF LOCATION; REFERENDUM. --

(a) Notwithstanding any provisions of this section, no
 cardroom gaming license issued under this section shall be
 transferred, or reissued when such reissuance is in the nature
 Page 225 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

6240 of a transfer, so as to permit or authorize a licensee to change 6241 the location of the cardroom except upon proof in such form as 6242 the <u>bureau</u> division may prescribe that a referendum election has 6243 been held:

6244 If the proposed new location is within the same county 1. as the already licensed location, in the county where the 6245 6246 licensee desires to conduct cardroom gaming and that a majority 6247 of the electors voting on the question in such election voted in favor of the transfer of such license. However, the bureau 6248 6249 division shall transfer, without requirement of a referendum 6250 election, the cardroom license of any permitholder that 6251 relocated its permit pursuant to s. 550.0555.

6252 2. If the proposed new location is not within the same 6253 county as the already licensed location, in the county where the 6254 licensee desires to conduct cardroom gaming and that a majority 6255 of the electors voting on that question in each such election 6256 voted in favor of the transfer of such license.

(b) The expense of each referendum held under the
provisions of this subsection shall be borne by the licensee
requesting the transfer.

6260 Section 99. Subsection (10) of section 849.094, Florida6261 Statutes, is amended to read:

6262 849.094 Game promotion in connection with sale of consumer 6263 products or services.--

(10) This section does not apply to actions or
transactions regulated by the Department of <u>Gaming Control</u>
Business and Professional Regulation or to the activities of
nonprofit organizations or to any other organization engaged in
Page 226 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

any enterprise other than the sale of consumer products or
services. Subsections (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) and paragraph
(8) (a) and any of the rules made pursuant thereto do not apply
to television or radio broadcasting companies licensed by the
Federal Communications Commission.

6273 Section 100. Section 849.161, Florida Statutes, is amended 6274 to read:

6275 849.161 Amusement games or machines; when chapter 6276 inapplicable.--

6277 (1) (a) 1. Nothing contained in This chapter does not apply 6278 shall be taken or construed as applicable to an arcade amusement 6279 center or any retail dealer who operates as a truck stop, 6280 operates a minimum of six functional diesel fuel pumps, and has 6281 having amusement games or machines that which operate by means of the insertion of a coin or other currency and that which by 6282 6283 application of skill may entitle the person playing or operating the game or machine to receive points or coupons that which may 6284 6285 be exchanged for merchandise limited to noncash prizes, toys, 6286 novelties, and Florida lottery products only, excluding cash and alcoholic beverages, provided the cost value of the merchandise 6287 6288 or prize awarded in exchange for such points or coupons does not 6289 exceed 75 cents on any game played.

Nothing contained in this chapter shall be taken or
 construed as applicable to any retail dealer who operates as a
 truck stop, as defined in chapter 336 and which operates a
 minimum of 6 functional diesel fuel pumps, having amusement
 games or machines which operate by means of the insertion of a
 coin or other currency and which by application of skill may
 Page 227 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

6296 entitle the person playing or operating the game or machine to 6297 receive points or coupons which may be exchanged for merchandise 6298 limited to noncash prizes, toys, novelties, and Florida Lottery 6299 products, excluding alcoholic beverages, provided the cost value 6300 of the merchandise or prize awarded in exchange for such points 6301 or coupons does not exceed 75 cents on any game played. This 6302 paragraph subparagraph applies only to games and machines that which are operated for the entertainment of the general public 6303 6304 and tourists as bona fide amusement games or machines. This 6305 subsection does shall not apply, however, to any game or device 6306 defined as a gambling device in 24 U.S.C. s. 1171, which requires identification of each device by permanently affixing 6307 seriatim numbering and name, trade name, and date of manufacture 6308 6309 under s. 1173, and registration with the United States Attorney 6310 General, unless excluded from applicability of the chapter under 6311 s. 1178. This subsection does shall not be construed to authorize video poker games or any other game or machine that 6312 may be construed as a gambling device under Florida law. 6313 6314 (b)

Nothing in This subsection does not apply shall be 6315 taken or construed as applicable to a coin-operated game or device designed and manufactured only for bona fide amusement 6316 purposes which game or device may by application of skill 6317 entitle the player to replay the game or device at no additional 6318 6319 cost, if the game or device: can accumulate and react to no more than 15 free replays; can be discharged of accumulated free 6320 6321 replays only by reactivating the game or device for one additional play for such accumulated free replay; can make no 6322 permanent record, directly or indirectly, of free replays; and 6323 Page 228 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1385-00

6324	is not classified by the United States as a gambling device in								
6325	24 U.S.C. s. 1171, which requires identification of each device								
6326	by permanently affixing seriatim numbering and name, trade name,								
6327	and date of manufacture under s. 1173, and registration with the								
6328	United States Attorney General, unless excluded from								
6329	applicability of the chapter under s. 1178. This subsection does								
6330	shall not be construed to authorize video poker games, or any								
6331	other game or machine that may be construed as a gambling device								
6332	under Florida law.								
6333	(2) As used in this section, the term:								
6334	(a) "Arcade amusement center" as used in this section								
6335	means a place of business <u>licensed by the department</u> having at								
6336	least 50 coin-operated amusement games or machines on premises								
6337	which are operated for the entertainment of the general public								
6338	and tourists as a bona fide amusement facility.								
6339	(b) "Application of skill" means that the playing public								
6340	may attain, through the exercise of skill or judgment, a better								
6341	measure of success in playing the game than could be								
6342	mathematically expected on the basis of random chance alone.								
6343	(c) "Department" means the Department of Gaming Control.								
6344	(3) The department shall adopt, pursuant to ss. 120.536(1)								
6345	and 120.54, all rules necessary to implement, administer, and								
6346	regulate skill-based gaming as authorized in this section. Such								
6347	rules must include:								
6348	(a) Technical requirements, qualifications, and procedures								
6349	necessary to receive a skill-based gaming license.								
6350	(b) Procedures to scientifically test and technically								
6351	evaluate skill-based machines for compliance with this section.								
I	Page 229 of 234								

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIV

2008

6352	The department may contract with an independent testing								
6353	laboratory to conduct any necessary testing under this section.								
6354	The independent testing laboratory must have a national								
6355	reputation for testing skill-based machines, and be demonstrably								
6356	competent and qualified to scientifically test and evaluate								
6357	skill-based machines for compliance with this section and to								
6358	otherwise perform the functions assigned to it in this section.								
6359	A licensee may not own or control an independent testing								
6360	laboratory. The use of an independent testing laboratory for any								
6361	purpose related to the conduct of skill-based gaming by a								
6362	licensee shall be made from a list of one or more laboratories								
6363	approved by the department.								
6364	(c) Procedures relating to machine revenues, including								
6365	verifying and accounting for such revenues, auditing, and								
6366	collecting taxes and fees consistent with this section.								
6367	(d) Procedures for regulating, managing, and auditing the								
6368	operation, financial data, and program information relating to								
6369	skill-based machine gaming which allow the department to audit								
6370	the operation, financial data, and program information of a								
6371	licensee, as required by the department, and provide the								
6372	department with the ability to monitor, at any time on a real-								
6373	time basis, wagering patterns, payouts, tax collection, and								
6374	compliance with any rules adopted by the department for the								
6375	regulation and control of machines operated under this section.								
6376	(e) Procedures for requiring licensees to maintain								
6377	specified records and submit any data, information, record, or								
6378	report, including financial and income records, required by this								
6379	section or determined by the department to be necessary to the								
I	Page 230 of 23/								

Page 230 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

FL	ORI	DA	ΗО	US	Е	ΟF	RΕ	PR	E S	ΕN	ΝТА	ТΙ	VΕ	S
----	-----	----	----	----	---	----	----	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	---

6380 proper implementation and enforcement of this section. 6381 (f) Minimum standards for security of the facilities. The department shall conduct such investigations 6382 (4) 6383 necessary to fulfill its responsibilities under the provisions 6384 of this section. 6385 The department and local law enforcement agencies (5) 6386 shall have concurrent jurisdiction to investigate criminal 6387 violations of this section and may investigate any other 6388 criminal violation of law occurring at the facilities of a 6389 licensee, and such investigations may be conducted in 6390 conjunction with the appropriate state attorney. 6391 (6) (a) The department and local law enforcement agencies shall have unrestricted access to a licensee's facility at all 6392 6393 times and shall require of each licensee strict compliance with the laws of this state relating to the transaction of such 6394 6395 business. The department and local law enforcement agencies may: 6396 1. Inspect and examine premises where skill-based machines 6397 are offered for play. 2. 6398 Inspect skill-based machines and related equipment and 6399 supplies. 6400 (b) In addition, the department may: 6401 1. Collect taxes, assessments, fees, and penalties. Deny, revoke, suspend, or place conditions on the 6402 2. 6403 license of a person who violates any provision of this section or rule adopted pursuant thereto. 6404 3. Revoke or suspend the license of any person who is no 6405 longer qualified or who is found, after receiving a license, to 6406 6407 have been unqualified at the time of application for the

Page 231 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

6408 license. (7) 6409 This section does not: Prohibit the department or any law enforcement 6410 (a) 6411 authority from conducting investigations of criminal activities 6412 occurring at the facility of a licensee; 6413 Restrict access to the licensee's facility by the (b) 6414 department or any law enforcement authority; or 6415 (c) Restrict access by the department or law enforcement 6416 authorities to information and records necessary to the 6417 investigation of criminal activity which are contained within 6418 the licensee's facility. 6419 (8) (a) Upon submission of the initial application for a 6420 license as a skill-based machine operator and annually 6421 thereafter, on the anniversary date of the issuance of the 6422 initial license, the operator shall pay to the Division of 6423 Licensing and Enforcement a nonrefundable license fee to be 6424 determined by the division for the following 12 months of 6425 licensure. The license fee shall be deposited into the Pari-6426 mutuel Wagering Trust Fund of the department to be used for investigations, regulation of the machines, and enforcement of 6427 6428 this section. These payments shall be accounted for separately 6429 from taxes or fees paid pursuant to chapters 550 and 551. 6430 Before January 1, 2009, the Division of Licensing and (b) Enforcement shall evaluate the license fee and shall make 6431 recommendations to the President of the Senate and the Speaker 6432 6433 of the House of Representatives regarding the optimum level of operator license fees in order to adequately support the 6434 6435 regulatory program.

Page 232 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

6436 (9) (a) The tax rate on skill-based machine revenues at 6437 each facility shall be 15 percent. The tax imposed by this section shall be paid to the 6438 (b) 6439 department for deposit into the Florida Gaming Trust Fund and 6440 subject to annual appropriation by the Legislature. 6441 (10) The licensee shall remit to the Division of Licensing 6442 and Enforcement payment for the tax on skill-based machine 6443 revenues. Such payments shall be remitted by 3 p.m. Wednesday of 6444 each week for taxes imposed and collected for the preceding week 6445 ending on Sunday. The operator shall file a report under oath by 6446 the 5th day of each calendar month for all taxes remitted during 6447 the preceding calendar month. Such payments shall be accompanied by a report under oath showing all machine activities for the 6448 6449 preceding calendar month and such other information as may be prescribed by the Division of Licensing and Enforcement. 6450 6451 (11)An operator who fails to make tax payments as 6452 required under this section is subject to an administrative 6453 penalty of up to \$10,000 for each day the tax payment is not 6454 remitted. All administrative penalties imposed and collected 6455 shall be deposited into the Florida Gaming Trust Fund. If any 6456 licensee fails to pay penalties imposed by order of the Division 6457 of Licensing and Enforcement under this subsection, the division 6458 may suspend, revoke, or refuse to renew the license of the 6459 licensee. 6460 The Division of Licensing and Enforcement may require (12)operators to remit taxes, fees, fines, and assessments by 6461 6462 electronic funds transfer.

Page 233 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

6463 Section 101. Subsection (7) of section 943.0311, Florida 6464 Statutes, is amended to read:

6465 943.0311 Chief of Domestic Security; duties of the 6466 department with respect to domestic security.--

6467 As used in this section, the term "state agency" (7)6468 includes the Agency for Health Care Administration, the Agency 6469 for Workforce Innovation, the Department of Agriculture and 6470 Consumer Services, the Department of Business and Professional 6471 Regulation, the Department of Children and Family Services, the 6472 Department of Citrus, the Department of Community Affairs, the 6473 Department of Corrections, the Department of Education, the 6474 Department of Elderly Affairs, the Department of Environmental 6475 Protection, the Department of Financial Services, the Department 6476 of Health, the Department of Highway Safety and Motor Vehicles, the Department of Juvenile Justice, the Department of Law 6477 6478 Enforcement, the Department of Legal Affairs, the Department of 6479 Management Services, the Department of Military Affairs, the 6480 Department of Revenue, the Department of State, the Department 6481 of Gaming Control the Lottery, the Department of Transportation, the Department of Veterans' Affairs, the Fish and Wildlife 6482 6483 Conservation Commission, the Parole Commission, the State Board 6484 of Administration, and the Executive Office of the Governor.

5485 Section 102. This act shall take effect July 1, 2008, if 5486 HB 1387, or similar legislation creating the Florida Gaming 5487 Trust Fund, is adopted in the same legislative session or an 5488 extension thereof and becomes law.

Page 234 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.